This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

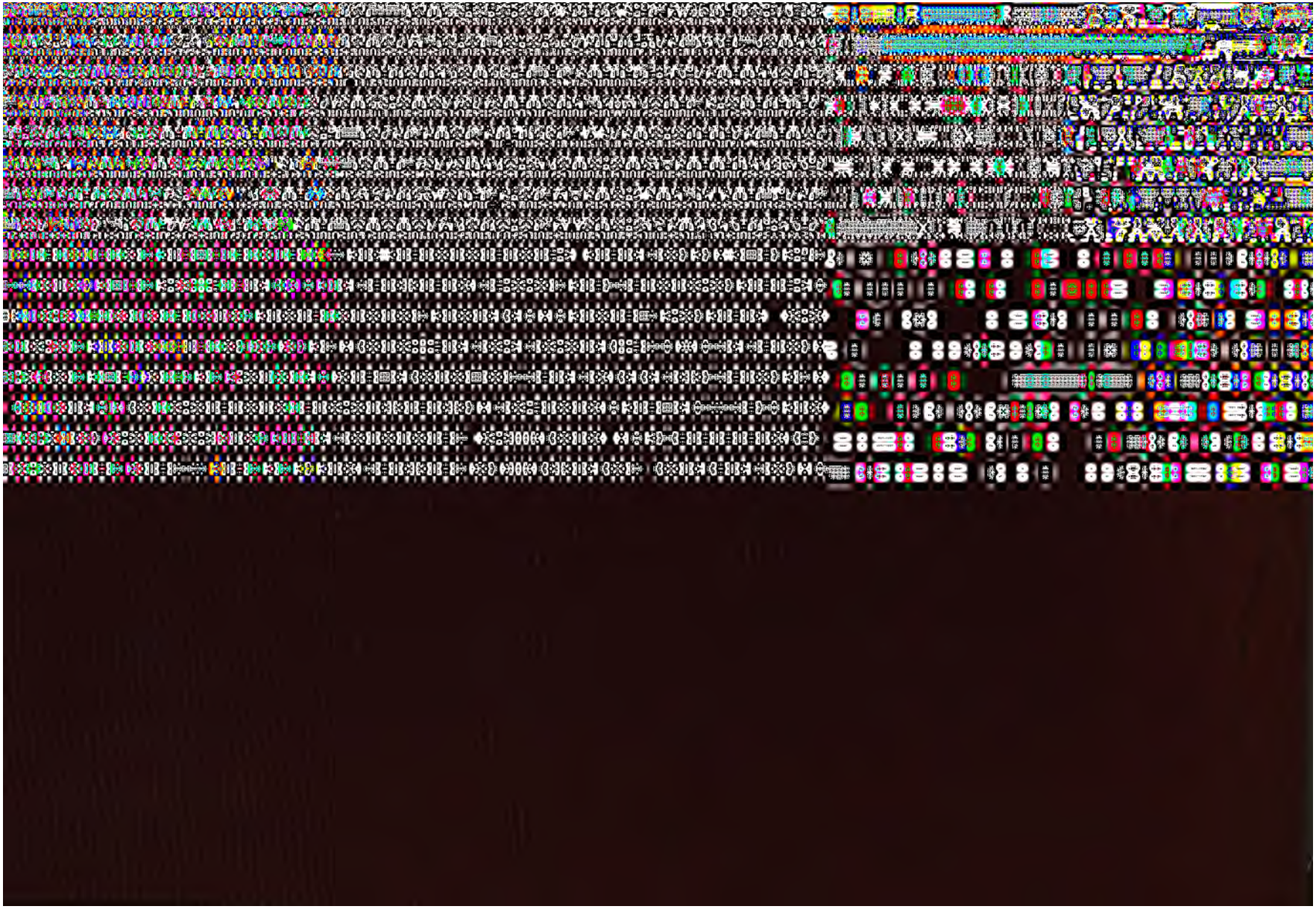
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`



Library

BOOKS *for*

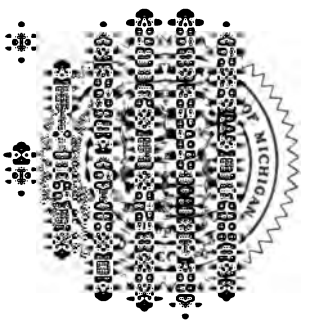
RARIES

MICHIGAN

F BOOKS *for*

RARIES

MICHIGAN



GAN

Michigan. Dept. of public instruction

215.31
C

EXTRACT FROM SCHOOL LIBRARY LAWS

Act 323, Chapter 1, Section 3, laws of 1913: The Superintendent of Public Instruction * * * * with the cooperation of the State Librarian, shall prepare, at least once in every two years, lists of books suitable for township and district libraries, and furnish copies of such lists to each township and school officer entrusted with the care and custody of their respective libraries, from which lists the said school officers shall select and purchase books for their respective libraries.

Approved May 13, 1913.

B 7718.25.5

Harvard College Library
Jan. 4, 1916
Gift of
Michigan State Library

ERRATA

Page 25—How Americans are governed in nation, state and city, should be omitted.

Page 52—References under Business Professions refer to page 37.

Page 58—References under Debating refer to page 9.

CONTENTS

	Page
INTRODUCTION	7
BOOKS FOR REFERENCE AND TEACHERS' LIBRARIES	9–18
GENERAL LIST OF BOOKS	18–111
Psychology	18
Conduct of life. Ethics	18–20
Religion	20–22
Mythology	22
Government and citizenship	23–26
Economics	26–29
Education	29–31
Legends	31–32
Mathematics	32
Astronomy	32
Electricity. Physics	32–33
Chemistry. Mineralogy	33
Physical geography. Geology. Biology	33–34
Botany and gardening	34–35
Zoology	35–36
Animal stories	36–37
Inventions. Machinery	37
Vocational guidance	37–38
Hygiene. Physical training	38–39
Agriculture	39–50
Household economy	50–52
Business. Professions	52–53
Manual training	53–54
Architecture	54
Pictures	54
Music and opera	55
Amusements	55–57
Composition and rhetoric	57–58
Debating	58
Literature—Collections	59–60
English and American literature	60–61
Poetry	61–63
English and American drama	63–66
Essays and prose miscellany	66–69
German literature	69
French literature	69
Greek and Latin literature	69–70
Fiction	70–87
Exploration. Discovery. Adventure	87–88
Travel and description	88–92
Biography, Collective	92–94
Biography, Individual	94–100
Ancient history	100–101
History, European and general	101–103
English history	103
American history	104–109
Mexico	109
Panama and the Canal. South America	109–111
EUROPEAN WAR BOOKS—THE CRISIS IN EUROPE	112–118
SELECTED LIST OF PERIODICALS	119–120
COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS IN ENGLISH	121–123
YOUNG PEOPLE'S READING CIRCLE BOOKS FOR 1914–1915	124
AUTHOR AND TITLE INDEX	125–161
PUBLISHER'S INDEX	162–165

INTRODUCTION

Act No. 323, Public Acts 1913, provided for the publication of a list of books suitable for township libraries. In compliance with the act this compilation has been prepared by Miss Mabel C. True. The books included are suitable for high schools, though not obligatory. This list supplements the *Preferred List of Books for District Schools.* It has seemed best to repeat a few of the titles found in the former list.

Basis of Selection. In selecting these books three things have been taken into consideration: the contents of the book and its suitability; the literary value of the treatment; and the mechanical make-up of the book. This last point has influenced in the choice of editions.

Prices. The prices are strictly net—that being the discount price for which the book may be bought. If possible purchases should be made from local dealers. If they cannot meet the prices the following booksellers have agreed to furnish them at the prices quoted in the catalogue:

Macauley Brothers.....Detroit
J. V. Sheehan Co.....Detroit
George Wahr.....Ann Arbor

The prices do not, however, include shipping charges which are paid by the purchaser from the point from which the books are purchased.

Parcel Post. Packages of books weighing not more than twenty pounds may be sent through the mail; full information on this subject may be obtained from the postmaster.

Supplies for a Library. The Library Bureau publishes a catalog entitled *Card Catalog and Administrative Outfits for Small Libraries.* This presents suggestive lists at outfit prices considerably lower than the individual prices of the several articles. Address Library Bureau, Detroit, Mich., for a catalog.

Special List of Books. At the end of the general list of books, there is a list of references helpful to those interested in the present war crisis. It has been reprinted through the kindness of the Review of Reviews Co.

MARY C. SPENCER,
State Librarian.

FRED L. KEELER,
Supt. of Public Instruction.

BOOKS FOR REFERENCE AND TEACHERS' LIBRARIES

The teacher may secure many public documents for the asking. These include national, state and city publications and often help out the work in geography, history, geology, natural history, physics, chemistry, biology and education. *U. S. Goverment documents in small libraries, by Wyer,* published by the A. L. A. for 10c will be of great value in selecting them.

The *Encyclopedia Brittanica,* the *New international encyclopedia* and the *Century dictionary and encyclopedia* have not been included on account of cost. A new edition of the International is announced for 1915 and the 11th ed. of the Brittanica was published in 1911. Further information will be furnished upon request to the State library.

AIDS IN BOOK SELECTION

	Price
A. L. A. booklist, a guide to the best new books, 1905—date v. 1—date A. L. A. pub. board.....ea.	**$1.00**
Monthly list of new books recommended for public libraries, published under the authorization of the American library association and with the cooperation of prominent library workers, university professors and special readers. Includes general literature, fiction, children's books, new editions and government documents, and furnishes necessary data for classifying and cataloging. A. L. A.	
A. L. A. catalog; 8000 volumes for a popular library; prepared by the New York state library and the Library of congress under the auspices of the A. L. A. pub. board. 1904. Supt. of docs...	**1.00**
The most useful aid to book selection for the small library for books before 1904. Pt. 1, Class list, follows Decimal classification, Expansive classification numbers being added in pt. 2, Dictionary catalog. Date, publisher and price, and Library of congress serial number are given. A. L. A.	
A. L. A. catalog, 1904-1911. Class list. 3000 titles for a popular library with notes and indexes. A. L. A. pub. board.....	**1.50**
Continuation of the A. L. A. catalog, 1904. Books included are with few exceptions only such as have been published since 1904.	
Bostwick, A. E. The American public library. 1910. Appleton..	**1.27**
Comprehensive survey of the public library movement in this country, describing its aims and tendencies, and presenting clearly and in some detail the movements, processes and problems that constitute "library science." Of special value to the student. A. L. A.	
Hopkins, F. M. Outlines for instruction of high school students in the use of the library. Detroit Central high school, Detroit, Mich.....Postage	**.04**
Ward, G. O. Practical use of books and libraries. Boston bk. co.	**.90**
Elementary chapters on books, their structure, parts and reference use.	

ENCYCLOPEDIAS

Price

Appleton's new practical cyclopedia. New ed. 1913. 6 v. Appleton $24.00

Recommended for small libraries or grammar schools. Articles are very brief but up to date and simply written: system of cross reference is good. Good illustrations and good maps. Excellent indexes. A. L. A.

Beach, C. B., McMurray, F. M., eds. New students reference work for teachers, students and families. 5 v. 1912. Compton 17.78

Champlin, J. D. Young folks' cyclopedia of common things. 3d ed. 1906. Holt 2.00

A most valuable book for teaching the use of reference books. Covers about everything of use to boys and girls in natural science and the useful arts. N. Y.

Everyman encyclopedia. 1913-14. 12 v. (Everyman's library) Dutton 3.60

An excellent general cyclopedia. Contains biographies of living people.

New practical reference library. 6 v. Hanson-Bellows co. 21.75

Poorly bound and printed. Beach and McMurray's new students work for teachers preferable.

DICTIONARIES

Fernald, J. C. Concise standard dictionary; abr. from New standard dictionary. 1902. Funk ..... .50

Orthography, pronunciation and meaning of about 35000 words. The design has been to adequately meet the most recent demands for an up-to-date and convenient dictionary for handy desk and home use. Publisher's Notice.

Appendix contains Faulty diction, Rules for Spelling, Proper names, Foreign words and phrases current in English literature, Symbolic flowers and gems, Abbreviations and contractions.

New standard dictionary. 1914. Funk 10.00

Textbook markings used; common meanings of words given first, obsolete meanings last. Etymologies follow definitions making it easy for children to consult. Proper names of all kinds found in the regular vocabulary in alphabetical order. Only one place to look for a word or name. Very rich in encyclopedic material. Synonyms, antonyms and the proper use of prepositions valuable features. 32,000 quotations; 450,000 words in addition to 65,000 proper names.

Phyfe, W. H. P. Eighteen thousand words often mispronounced; a carefully rev., greatly enl., and entirely rewritten ed. of "Twelve thousand words often mispronounced." 1914. Putnam 1.27

This work covers: difficulties in English pronunciation, proper names, and phrases from foreign languages.

——— Five thousand words often misspelled. 1894. Putnam ..... .63

With rules for spelling and use of capitals, dividing words into syllables, etc. Also rules and lists of amended spellings. N. Y.

Webster's collegiate dictionary. 1910. Merriam 2.70

Abridged from Webster's International dictionary. (1900). A good desk dictionary.—KROEGER.

Price

Webster's new international dictionary of the English language. Completely rev. Ed. by W. T. Harris. 1910. Merriam.... $10.00

An entirely new edition (1910) of one of the best one volume dictionaries for general use. Except the biographical dictionary and the gazetteer, all the appendices of the earlier editions and all the supplementary material is incorporated in the main body of the work. The less important material is in fine print at the foot of the page in its proper alphabetical place.

Webster's secondary-school dictionary. 1913. Amer. bk. co.... 1.35

An excellent, cheap abridgement of the New international dictionary, specially adapted for use in schools or as a handy deskbook. It is fuller than most dictionary manuals both in the number of words (nearly 70,000) which include many words of recent origin, and in entomology and synonyms. Contains an unusual amount of supplementary information.—A. L. A.

PERIODICALS

Reader's guide to periodical literature. Annual volumes, 1912-date. Wilson.....ea 6.30

Indexes 67 periodicals under authors and subjects. Title entries are given in the case of fiction and articles with unusually distinctive titles. Includes some engineering as well as general periodicals. Book reviews are indexed and mention is made of maps, portraits and illustrations. Articles are indexed under their specific head. The indexing is most completely done.—KROEGER.

Walter, F. K. Periodicals for the small public library. A. L. A. pub. board..... .10

An annotated list of 57 periodicals, suggested list of first magazines for a small library, and list of periodicals indexed in the abridged Poole's Index and supplement and in Reader's Guide.—A. L. A.

DEBATES

Debater's handbook series. Wilson.....ea. .85

This series contains a considerable group of brief manuals designed specially for debators and frequently revised. Besides a careful selection of articles from recent literature, not usually accessible, there is a general statement of the subject affirmative and negative arguments and a select bibliography.—A. L. A.

The numbers published include:

Bullock, E. D., comp. Selected articles on compulsory insurance.
Fanning, C. E., comp. Selected articles on direct primaries.
———— Selected articles on the election of United States senators.
Phelps, E. M., comp. Selected articles on government ownership of railroads.
———— Selected articles on the income tax.
———— Selected articles on the initiative and referendum.
———— Selected articles on the recall, including the recall of judges and judicial decisions.
———— Selected articles on woman suffrage.
Robbins, E. C., comp. Selected articles on a central bank of the United States.
———— Selected articles on the commission plan of municipal government.

Price

Robbins, E. C. High school debate book. 1911. McClurg..... $0.85

Recommended as the best elementary book on the subject. Tells how to organize a debate, gives briefs, outlines and bibliographies on many of the leading questions of the day.

Shurter, E. D. & Taylor, C. C. Both sides of 100 public questions briefly debated, with affirmative and negative references. 1913. Hinds..... 1.00

SOCIOLOGY

Bryce, James. The American commonwealth. Abr. ed. for use in colleges and high schools. 1906. Macmillan..... 1.58

There have been omitted from the present volume most of the chapters or paragraphs which do not bear directly upon the Constitution and government of the United States; as well as all discussions of technical points of law. The corrections made in the last edition of the complete work have been inserted and others added.

Freeman, W. G. & Chandler, S. E. World's commercial products. (School ed.) 1907. Ginn..... 2.55

Descriptive account of the economic plants of the world and their commercial usages. Profusely illustrated.—WISCONSIN.

Hopkins, A. A. & Bond, A. R. Scientific American reference book. 2d ed. Munn..... 1.27

Tables and statistics of world's discoveries, commerce, armies and navies, education, public service corporations, international bureaus and societies, U. S. government, manufactures, population and sciences.—KROEGER.

Macy, Jesse. Our government. Rev. ed. Ginn..... .63

A deservedly popular school book, tracing the derivation of the various factors in self-government and activities.—E. E. SPARKS.

Michigan—Sec'y of state. Official directory and legislative manual. Pub. by the state biennially.

A valuable reference book containing the U. S. constitution, Declaration of independence, list of national amendments, brief sketches of all state officials both past and present, similar lists of legislators, rules of legislative prodecure, legal holidays, statistics of all cities and villages, and statistics of railroads and postoffices, with excellent maps of the state. 1913 ed. now available. Free to school libraries.

Redway, J. W. Commercial geography. 1911. Scribner..... 1.12

New edition of a standard textbook, whose clear arrangement, marginal guide notes, excellent indexes and suggestive questions at the end of each chapter make it a desirable reference book to supplement the elementary geography work.

Robert, J. T. Primer of parliamentary law for schools, colleges, clubs, fraternities, etc. 1900. Doubleday..... .63

Excellent manual. Simple, clear in form of lessons, with question reviews.—PITTSBURGH.

Robinson, E. V. D. Commerical geography. 1910. Rand..... 1.12

Interesting, concrete work, with more emphasis on economic features and commerce than on geography.—A. L. A.

Price

Schauffler, R. H., ed. Our American holidays. 1908-13. 8 v. Moffat.....ea. $0.85

The best series for schools and small libraries, each number containing an historical account of the origin of the day, with appropriate and carefully chosen selections in prose and verse. Those on Washington's and Lincoln's birthdays contain also selections from their works. The numbers published (1913) include:

Arbor day	Flag day	Washington's birthday
Independence day	Christmas	Memorial day
Thanksgiving day	Lincoln's birthday	

Statesman's year-book; statistical and historical annual, ed. by J. S. Keltie. Macmillan..... 2.70

Particularly valuable for its descriptions of national revenues, armies, navies and political information generally.—A. L. A.

Toothaker, C. R. Commercial raw materials: their origin, preparation and uses. Ginn..... 1.05

Prepared as a work of reference for the Philadelphia schools in connection with the collections of commercial products sent to the schools by the Philadelphia museums. A comprehensive and conveniently arranged hand-book describing briefly the important materials which enter into the commerce of the world—such as cotton, sugar, woods, rubber, silk, iron and coal. All the materials obtained from one plant, animal or mineral, are grouped together. Illustrations and maps. For the teacher.—OREGON.

U. S. Bureau of the census. 13th census, 1910. Abstract of the census. Govt. print. off..... Free

Apply directly to the Bureau of the census, Washington, D. C. Tables giving statistics of population, mortality, agriculture and manufactures.

U. S. Congress. Official congressional directory for the use of the U. S. Congress. Govt. print. off..... Free

Can usually be obtained free from your congressman. Get latest edition; one each session. Gives names and short biographies of members of Congress, committees, consuls, report, etc. It has also a helpful section headed "Official duties," which describes the work of the several departments, bureaus, offices, etc. of the government.—KROEGER.

World almanac. World (N. Y.) (Annual).....**Paper** .23
Cloth .45

Invaluable for recent statistics, election returns, laws and other political information. Specially good for U. S., but includes foreign material also. Accurate.—A. L. A.
Index in front, also index of important subjects in former volumes which are not included in this one.

SCIENCE

Champlin, J. D. & Lucas, F. A., eds. Young folks' cyclopedia of natural history. 1905. Holt..... 2.00

The book will be most useful to children, who will find it too interesting to be considered mere study.—N. Y.

Chapman, F. M. Bird life: a guide to the study of our common birds. 1901. Appleton..... 1.70

Price

Perhaps the best identification book for common birds.—WISCONSIN. Illus. by Ernest Thompson-Seton.

Dana, Mrs. W. S. How to know the wild flowers. New ed. 1900. Scribner $1.70

Profusely and beautifully illustrated. An aid to the identification of flowers by those having little or no knowledge of scientific botany. The classification is that which children naturally make, by color. The book can be used to advantage by any child from the fifth grade up.—PRENTICE AND POWER.

Hodge, C. F. Nature study and life. 1902. (School ed.) Ginn .. 1.27

Studies in animal and plant life, involving elementary practice in gardening, domestication of wild creatures, forestry, etc. Valuable to parent and public as well as teacher. Well illustrated.—A. L. A.

Holtz, F. L. Nature study: a manual for teachers and students. 1908. Scribner 1.27

Another reference book for the teacher which will be indispensable as a guide to schoolroom work in nature study. The first part is devoted to a discussion of underlying principles and methods, the second part contains subject matter of a biological nature, with suggestions on the collection of material and the presentation of lessons.—OREGON.

Keeler, H. C. Our native trees. 5th ed. 1900. Scribner 1.70

Best identification guide for individual use.—WISCONSIN.

McKready, Kelvin. A beginners' star book. 1912. Putnam 2.10

An excellent reference book, fully illustrated and with numerous clear charts. Gives tables indicating the positions of the planets until the year 1931. May be used without optical instruments, but contains directions for their astronomical uses.—OREGON.

Mathews, F. S. Field book of American wild flowers. New ed., rev. and enl. 1912. Putnam 1.70

Describes about 800 species with excellent drawings of large proportion and 24 colored plates. Arranged by families; avoids technicalities and makes special effort to define color. Most compact popular handbook yet provided.—N. Y. Less interesting but more compact than Dana's How to know the wild flowers.

USEFUL ARTS

Hiscox, G. D. ed. Henley's twentieth century book of receipts, formulas and processes. 1907. Henley 2.50

Contains under nearly 10,000 headings, formulas, processes and receipts for use in the laboratory, workshop and home.—A. L. A.

Wilbur, M. A. Everyday business for women. 1910. Houghton .. 1.06

A valuable and easily understood explanation of business methods every woman ought to know. The proper drawing and endorsing of a check, bank despoits, notes, protests, getting money in emergencies, contracts, bills and receipts, employer and employee, business relations with railroads and hotels, taxes, stocks, wills and account-keeping are some of the subjects ably and clearly discussed.—A. L. A. Originally written for school girls.

FINE ARTS

Price

Caffin, C. H. How to study pictures. 1905. Century $1.70

The teachers who have picture work get especial help from his way of comparing and contrasting two similar artists.—OREGON.

Lavignac, Albert. Music and musicians; tr. by W. Marchant. 4th ed. 1903. Holt 1.48

Includes discussions on the voice, orchestral instruments, orchestration, music of ancient nations, modern composers. Appendix on American composers.—A. L. A.

Weed, C. M. & Emerson, Philip. The school garden book. Scribner 1.06

Directions for the flower garden by months, with a second part giving garden exercises for pupils.—OREGON.

Whitcomb, I. P. Young people's story of art. 1906. Dodd 1.30

Legends and stories of some of the most famous architects, sculptors and painters and their work, treating briefly of Egyptian, Grecian, Roman, Italian, German, Flemish, Dutch, English and French art.—A. L. A.

———— Young people's story of music. 1908. Dodd ... 1.30

Useful for reference, but of little value for general reading.—A. L. A.

AMUSEMENTS

Bancroft, J. H. Games for the playground, home, school and gymnasium. 1900. Macmillan 1.35

Games collected from many countries and sources, are adapted to a variety of conditions.....indoors or out of doors, city or country.

Champlin, J. D. & Bostwick, A. E. Young folks' cyclopedia of games and sports. Rev. ed. 1899. Holt 2.00

Includes indoor and outdoor games and plays athletic and rural sports and pastimes, chemical and mechanical experiments and amusements and other similar things to interest wide-awake boys and girls.—PREFACE.

LITERATURE

Bartlett, John. Familiar quotations. 9th ed. 1902. Little 2.50

Collection of passages, phrases and proverbs, both poetical and prose, giving sources in ancient and modern literature; chronologic arrangement. Index of authors and of most important words of quotations.—KROEGER.

For the very small library the Powers compilations are sufficient.

Botta, A. C. L. Handbook of universal literature. Rev. ed. 1902. Houghton 1.70

Birdseye view of world literatures. Indicates most important work and the distinguishing characteristics of many authors.—A. L. A.

Bryant, W. C. New library of poetry and song; Rev. and enl., with recent authors and containing a dictionary of poetical quotations. 1903. Doubleday 4.25

Arranged in large groups, as Poems of love, etc. Indexes of authors, titles, first lines and of quotations.—KROEGER.

Prefer to Dana's Household book of poetry.—WISCONSIN.

Price

Champlin, J. D. Young folks' cyclopedia of literature and art. 1901. Holt $2.00

Concise accounts of masterpieces of literature and art, including music, painting, architecture and sculpture.—KROEGER.

Crabb, George, comp. English synonyms. Harper ..... .83

Quotations from the best writers illustrating the use of words are given.—KROEGER.

Fernald, J. C. English synonyms and antonyms, with notes on the correct use of prepositions. 20th ed. 1896. (Standard educational ser.) Funk 1.27

Over 7,500 classified and discriminated synonyms, with nearly 4,000 classified antonyms, together with the correct use of prepositions indicated by illustrative examples and practical hints and helps on the accurate use of words.

Gayley, C. M., ed. Classic myths in English literature and in art. Rev. ed. 1911. (School ed.) Ginn 1.35

Stories from Greek, Roman, Eastern and Norse mythology with their relation to literature and art. Based chiefly on Bulfinch's Age of fable, but more comprehensive and more satisfactory for reference use.—WISCONSIN.

Hoyt, J. K. & Ward, A. L. Cyclopedia of practical quotations. English, Latin, and modern foreign languages. 1896. Funk .. 5.10

Arranged under subject, instead of chronologically like Bartlett's. No quotations from the Bible are included. The most useful work for quotations by subjects.—KROEGER.

Powers, G. W. Handy dictionary of prose quotations. 1901. Crowell ..... .30

——— Handy dictionary of poetical quotations. 1901. Crowell .30

These are convenient small compilations arranged alphabetically by subject, with indexes of authors and of quotations alphabetically arranged by principal word.

Whitcomb, I. P. Young people's story of American literature. 1912. Dodd 1.27

Short and readable accounts of the lives and works of authors and orators, arranged in historical order and in natural groups. Begins with writers of early colonial and revolutionary times, and omits those living today. Will serve as a useful reference book for the upper grades.—A. L. A.

GEOGRAPHY

Bartholomew, J. G. Literary and historical atlas of Europe. (Everyman's library) 1911. Dutton ..... .30

Contains 56 admirably engraved and colored historical maps, 46 line maps showing battle plans and regions of literary fame and a 40-page gazetteer of places of literary and historical interest.—A. L. A.

Cram, G. F. Army and Navy edition of Cram's quick reference atlas and gazetteer of the world; ed. by Eugene Murray-Aaron. 1911. Cram ..... .85

1910 edition of their quick reference atlas, highly recommended by Kroeger.

Price

——— **Unrivalled atlas of the world. Folio. Cram**..... $4.50

Census of 1910 revision. Marginal index, and ready reference index to the U. S. Separate maps for each of the political divisions of the world and for many cities, both foreign and in the U. S.. Has also a full text description of the world and its geography, well illustrated.

Lippincott's new gazetteer. 1906. Lippincott..... 8.50

First published in 1855. This edition is printed from new type, the text being thoroughly revised. The most comprehensive American work of its kind.—KROEGER.

Mill, H. R., ed. The international geography. By seventy authors. 3d ed. 1909. Appleton..... 2.34

Readable account of character of all countries as regards land and people, in language neither technical nor childish.—INTROD.

Peck, H. T., ed. Harper's dictionary of classical literature and antiquities. 2 v. 1897. Amer. bk. co..... 5.40

Based upon Sir William Smith's classical dictionaries. Special attention to recent archeological discoveries and investigations.

Seyffert, O. Dictionary of classical antiquities. 1908. Macmillan .90

Translated from the German. Scholarly and inexpensive and sufficient, possibly, for many libraries.—A. L. A.

Tarr, R. S. & McMurry, F. M. Geographies. 2 v. 1910. Macmillan.

v. 1. Home geography and the earth as a whole..... .54

v. 2. Complete geography..... .90

Textbooks treating geography broadly. Structure of soil and physical features, influence of physical facts on colonization and industries. Fully illustrated and valuable as children's reference books in a general library. OREGON.

BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARIES

Adams, O. F. Dictionary of American authors. 5th ed. 1904. Houghton..... 2.97

Recommended by A. L. A. Bkl. for libraries with little on American authors. Brief accounts of authors, including dates, biographic and critical facts, and list of works. There is a supplement of 146 p. containing more than 2,800 names.—KROEGER.

Champlin, J. D. Young folks' cyclopedia of persons and places. 6th ed. 1911. Holt..... 2.00

Both real and fabulous personages and events. A book of famous names.—N. Y.

Who's who in America; a biographical dictionary of notable living men and women of the U. S. Latest ed. Marquis..... 4.50

Published biennially. Condensed sketches of the lives of prominent Americans and of persons identified with American affairs. The addresses of persons are given.—KROEGER.

HISTORY

Channing, Edward. Student's history of the United States. New ed., with additions. 1908. Macmillan..... 1.26

Price

Difficult, but in the hands of a good teacher, the best.—WISCONSIN.

Dictionary of dates brought down to the present day. (Everyman's library) Dutton $0.30
Aims to give all dates likely to be of service to the general reader. Names of people given only when they mark a distinct point in time.—OREGON.

Heilprin, Louis. Historical reference. 6th ed. rev. to 1899. Appleton 1.34
Chronological table of universal history, a chronological dictionary of universal history, a biographical dictionary.—KROEGER.
Quite the most compact, convenient, accurate, and authoritative work of the kind in the language.—NATION.

Lane, M. A. L. & Hill, Mabel, eds. American history in literature. 1905. Ginn ..... .43
Collection of prose and poetry illustrating the leading events in American history.—WISCONSIN.

Ploetz, K. Epitome of ancient, mediaeval, and modern history; tr. by W. H. Tillinghast. Rev. ed. 1911. Houghton 2.55
Perhaps the most valuable of all the small books of reference.—ADAMS.

GENERAL LIST OF BOOKS

PSYCHOLOGY

Betts, G. H. The mind and its education. Appleton 1.06
Intended as an introduction to psychology for teachers, for students and for general reading.

Hall, G. S. Youth: its education, regimen and hygiene. Appleton .. 1.27
A selection and epitome of the practical and especially the pedagogical conclusions of his larger work, Adolescence.—PITTSBURGH.

James, William. Principles of psychology. (Amer. science ser. briefer course) Holt 1.44

CONDUCT OF LIFE. ETHICS

Alexander, J. L., ed. Boy training. Ass'n press ..... .50
Concise, practical articles by various leaders, presenting little more than the principles that should underlie the training of boys and the influences and relationships that must be reckoned with. The section on "The fourfold normal development of boyhood" presents some helpful material for workers that has not been included in earlier books. A brief but good bibliography (27 titles), introduction by Ernest Thompson Seton and foreword by the editor, who is secretary of the Boy scouts of America.—A. L. A.

Berle, A. A. The school in the home. Moffat ..... .90
Talks with parents and teachers on intensive child training.

Brown, C. R. The young man's affairs. Crowell ..... .85
Seven talks from a religious viewpoint about a young man's most vital concerns and interests; distinguished by a grasp of essentials, sound common sense and a picturesque and humorous style.—A. L. A.

Price

Brownlee, Jane. Character building in school. Houghton..... $0.85
"This book is the outgrowth of eight years' experience in the definite moral training of children through instruction in the right use of their power to think." A book for the teacher, being a guide to daily schoolroom work in teaching self-control, obedience, and all that makes for right living.—OREGON.

Cabot, Dr. R. C. What men live by. Houghton..... 1.27
A physician's solution of what men need—work, play, love and worship.

Call, A. P. Power through repose. New ed. Little..... .85
The gospel of relaxation, as one may call it, is preached in this admirable little volume, which ought to be in the hands of every teacher and student in America of either sex.—WILLIAM JAMES.

Carruth, W. H. Letters to American boys. Amer. unit. ass'n.... .70
Straightforward, interesting letters about manners, attitude toward members of the family, games, the "gang", study, the teacher, learning a trade, going into business, being a doctor, etc.—OREGON.

Conklin, M. G. Conversation; what to say and how to say it. Funk.. .63
Suggestive little book, written for people who wish to improve. Point is frequently given by relating anecdotes, actual blunders and wise dicta of Stevenson, Mahaffy, Sydney Smith and other conversationalists are skilfully interlarded.—A. L. A.

Dewey, Mrs. J. M. Lessons on morals arranged for grammar schools, high schools, and academies. Hinds..... .60
To help children to learn to decide rightly questions of conduct and to become strong and self-reliant in character.—OREGON.

Everett, C. C. Ethics for young people. Ginn..... .45
Chapters on morality in general, duties toward one's self, duties toward others, helps and hindrances. Somewhat difficult for children, but excellent for the teacher's use.—OREGON.

Forbush, W. B. The boy problem. 6th ed. Pilgrim press..... .45
Serious study of adolescence and of the associations formed by and for boys. Emphasis on the function of the church. Harvard guide. Extensively revised in this edition.—A. L. A.

Fowler, N. C. Art of letter writing. Sully..... .40
A handbook covering the whole field of correspondence. Gives specific directions on good form, general advice on the body of the letter, and general information on postage rules. The suggestions on business practice will be specially helpful; the division on the art and practice of polite correspondence betrays social inexperience.—A. L. A.

Gulick, L. H. Mind and work. Doubleday..... 1.02
Stimulating, practical talks on the relation between mental condition and physical efficiency.—A. L. A.

Hyde, W. D. The quest of the best. Crowell..... .85
"Insights into ethics for parents, teachers and leaders of boys." Sub-title. "For the top shelf, out of the boy's reach." Thus it warns against making boys self-conscious in all this study of their natures. It also warns leaders against too much self-consciousness, and gives practical, sensible, suggestions for helping boys, incidentally girls, to "find themselves." Lectures delivered before

Price

the First General assembly of association workers with boys.—A. L. A.

Key, E. K. S. The century of the child. Putnam $1.27
Earnest, thought-provoking arrangement of social and educational institutions in their effect on the child. Early chapters contain radical views on marriage and the family, but later ones have distinct value, specially those on children's education.—A. L. A.

King, H. C. The laws of friendship, human and divine. (Haverford lib. lect.) Macmillan 1.12
Study of the fundamental laws that govern friendship with God and man. Inspiring yet practical and suggestive.—A. L. A.

———— ———— (Macmillan's standard library) Macmillan .40

Marden, O. S. Success: a book of ideals, helps and examples. Wilde ..... .90
Some of the chapter headings are: Enthusiasm—Game of the world—Education under difficulties—Misfit occupations—Doing everything to a finish—Conduct as a fine art—Medicine for the mind—Ideals—Many anecdotes of famous men.—MINN.

Puffer, J. H. The boy and his gang. Houghton ..... .85
Well balanced study of the gang instinct, the anthropology and psychology of the gang tribal instincts, the wanderlust, etc., by an experienced worker among boys. Accounts of different gangs given by 66 boys have been used as a basis for determining what the gregarious boy instinct really means and how it may best be directed for social good. A sensible and suggestive book for parents, teachers and social workers. Author is director of the Beacon vocation bureau, Boston.—A. L. A.

Richards, Mrs. E. H. S. The art of right living. Whitcomb ..... .45
Not a manual of specific directions, but a brief survey of considerations which should influence eating, exercise, ventilation, sleep, amusement, work, environment.—N. Y.

Wallace, Henry. Uncle Henry's letters to the farm boy. (Standard school library) Macmillan ..... .45
Eighteen letters by the editor of Wallace's farmer on habits, education, business, recreation, and kindred subjects.—OREGON.

Washington, B. T. Character building. Doubleday 1.27
Addresses delivered on Sunday evenings to the students of Tuskegee institute.—MINN.

RELIGION

Abbott, Lyman. The great companion. Grosset ..... .40
A series of readable essays on religion.

———— Seeking after God. Crowell ..... .85
Helpful exposition of creeds and their interpretations.—A. L. A.

Baker, R. S. The spiritual unrest. Stokes 1.14
Revision of popular articles reporting the present condition of organized religion among Protestants, Catholics and Jews.—A. L. A.

Black, Hugh. Comfort. Revell ..... .85
Nine essays, whose broad sympathy, deep religious feeling and

Price

entire lack of platitudes recommend them to persons in need of comfort.—A. L. A.

Chesley, A. M. Social activities for men and boys. Ass'n press.. $0.90
Useful compilation of suggestions and experiences in Y. M. C. A. work. Discusses entertainments, camping, boy scouts, etc.—A. L. A.

Cope, H. F. Efficiency in the Sunday school. Doran..... .85
Twenty-eight articles reprinted from various periodicals, discussing the needs that are uppermost in the organization and administration of an efficient school, the proper tests for its efficiency, and many other matters of interest to workers and pastors. Good classed bibliography.—A. L. A.

——— The evolution of the Sunday school. (Modern Sunday school manuals) Pilgrim press..... .63
A compact, readable account of the whole Sunday school movement. Its genesis, adoption by the church, development through organizations, evolution of the teacher, the school for adults, are treated in a scholarly yet practical manner, and from the layman's standpoint. A chapter is given to the Religious education association, of which the author is general secretary. His arguments for the graded school are convincing, and the book gives the feeling that the Sunday school is the greatest institution in the modern church. —A. L. A.

Eucken, R. C. Christianity and the new idealism; tr. by L. J. Gibson and W. R. B. Gibson. (Harper's lib. of living thought) Harper. .63
Vital discussion of the spirit of Christianity in its broader sense. For the student of philosophy and religion and the thoughtful and scholarly general reader.—A. L. A.

Forbush, W. B. Church work with boys. Pilgrim press..... .45
Practical chapters on the principles of church work with boys, how to teach a boys' Sunday-school class, how to conduct a church boys' club, the work of men with boys, etc.—A. L. A.

Gladden, Washington. The church and modern life. Houghton.. 1.05
An inspirational appeal to young men and women in the church to enlist in a campaign of practical service.—A. L. A.

Hodges, George. The training of children in religion. Appleton... 1.27
Practical chapters on the education of children under 15 in religion as distinct from ethics, from the viewpoint of modern liberal orthodoxy.—A. L. A.

King, H. C. Letters on the greatness and simplicity of the Christian faith, Pilgrim press..... .63
An effort to help teachers to see and impart some fundamental spiritual truths. Slightly revised edition of Letters to Sunday school teachers. (1906).—A. L. A.

Rauschenbusch, Walter. Christianity and the social crisis. Macmillan..... 1.35
A plea for the church to enter into an alliance with the rising class of workers and by its mediation secure victory by a gradual equalization of social opportunity and power.—A. L. A.

——— ——— (Macmillan's standard library.) Macmillan .40

Short, J. H. Oberammergau. Crowell..... .85
Describes and illustrates village and the people from close ac-

Price

quaintance, gives a résumé of the Passion Play, and pictures the main participants in 1900 and 1910. A careful translation of the Passion Play (Duffield, 1909, 218 p.) by M. J. Moses, is based on three texts. Medieval sources and modern modifications are given.—A. L. A.

Stelzle, Charles. American social and religious conditions. Revell. $0.85
A broad-minded, constructive survey of present conditions, with a full presentation of statistics and a discussion of the problems connected with city and country life, immigration, negro population, etc. Definite suggestions are made as to ways in which the church can help, and things to be avoided are indicated. Largely an outcome of the "Men and religion forward movement" campaign, of which the author had charge, and which surveyed seventy American cities in 1911.—A. L. A.

Van Dyke, Henry. Counsels by the way. Crowell..... .85
Collection of religious and ethical essays, excellent in style and permeated with a helpful optimism.—A. L. A.

———— The gospel of the age of doubt. 6th ed. rev., with a new preface. (Macmillan's standard library) Grosset..... .40
Ranks high among modern contributions to philosophy of religion.—OUTLOOK.

MYTHOLOGY

For further references see List of books on Mythology in Preferred list of books for district school libraries in the state of Michigan, p. 19-24.

Bulfinch, Thomas. Age of fable; or, Beauties of mythology. Rev. ed. McKay..... $0.84
Stories from the Greek, Roman, Eastern, Scandinavian mythologies. The interest in them is increased by connecting them with literature, sculpture and painting.—PITTSBURGH.

———— ———— (Young People's classics) McKay..... .35

Guerber, H. A. Myths of Greece and Rome. School ed. Amer. bk. co..... 1.35
A convenient elementary reference book giving the mythology in such a manner that the student will appreciate its great influence upon literature and art. Many poetical quotations. This edition has no illustrations.—OREGON.

———— Myths of northern lands. Narrated with special reference to literature and art. 1895. Amer. bk. co..... 1.35
Handbook for teacher and older pupils. Contains story of Sigurd and comparison of Greek and northern mythologies.—OREGON.

Morris, William. Story of Sigurd the Volsung, written in verse by William Morris with portions condensed into prose by Winifred Turner and Helen Scott. (Class books of English literature) Longmans..... .45
A poetic version for young people and adults. "The very breath of the North seems to flow across these lines as the polar wind across the green waves of the North Sea."—OLCOTT.

GOVERNMENT AND CITIZENSHIP

Price

Abbot, W. J. American merchant ships and sailors. Dodd..... $1.80
American shipping from colonial days to present, including coastwise, oversea, river, lake and fishing craft. Accurate.—WELLS.

Allen, W. H. Woman's part in government, whether she votes or not. Dodd..... 1.35
Outlines the questions of the day on which woman's influence can be brought to advantage: philanthropy, hygiene, school, municipal government, and public business. Suggestive and practical, though disconnected.—A. L. A.

Ashley, R. L. American federal state: a textbook in civics for high schools and colleges. Macmillan..... 1.80

Baker, R. S. Following the color line; an account of negro citizenship in the American democracy. Doubleday..... 1.70
Clear, impartial statement of present conditions and relationships of the negro in American life. Harvard guide.—A. L. A.

Beard, C. A. & M. R. American citizenship. Macmillan..... .90
Contents: Human need and the government.—The machinery of government—officers, elections and parties.—The work of the government.

Bradford, E. S. Commission government in American cities. (Citizens library of economics, politics and sociology) Macmillan 1.12
Contains comparison of the different forms of commission plan, summaries of checks to popular control (the referendum, initiative, recall) and tables of commission-governed cities illustrating various phases of the plan in operation.—A. L. A.

Croly, Herbert. Promise of American life. (Macmillan's Standard lib.) Macmillan..... .40
Argues that unrestricted individual freedom has resulted in a morally and socially undesirable distribution of wealth and that increased social legislation will be necessary to secure equality of opportunity—the "promise of American life."—A. L. A.

Davis, J. W. Young America's manual. Rev. ed. Educ. pub. co.. .23
Patriotic manual containing national songs and excerpts for holiday observance. Especial attention is paid to ceremonies prescribed by the U. S. government for honoring the flag.—N. Y.

Dorr, Mrs. R. C. What eight million women want. Small..... 1.70
Popular articles describing the four movements which the International council of women have agreed to support: peace and arbitration, social purity, removing legal disabilities of women, and woman suffrage.—A. L. A.

Fairlie, J. A. Local government in counties, towns and villages. (Amer. state ser.) Century..... 1.03
Careful, comprehensive presentation of contemporary institutions —country officers, justices and police, town and village government, public education, charities, local finance, etc.—A. L. A.

Federalist; a commentary on the constitution of the United States; reprinted from the original text of Alexander Hamilton, John Jay, and James Madison; ed. by H. C. Lodge. Putnam..... 1.27
Written at the very birth of the Union by those who watched its

Price

cradle, and recording, incidentally, and therefore all the more faithfully, the impressions and anticipations of the friends and enemies of the infant constitution.—JAMES BRYCE.

Fess, S. D. The history of political theory and party organization in the United States. Ginn $1.35
A fairly successful attempt to trace the effect on actual politics of political theory, through an exposition of events contributing to its development, and of the principles for which prominent leaders in national politics have stood. The treatment is mainly chronological. Less adapted to students' use than to the general reader's though for either the omission of all references for further study is unfortunate.—A. L. A.

Foster, J. W. Century of American diplomacy: brief review of the foreign relations of the United States, 1777-1876. Houghton .. 2.70
Chapter on Monroe doctrine covers Venezuela dispute. Written from wide experience and careful use of sources.—N. Y.

———— Practice of diplomacy as illustrated in the foreign relations of the United States. Houghton 2.50
Sets forth the part taken by American diplomatists in the elevation and purification of diplomacy and gives in popular form the rules and procedure of diplomatic intercourse. Compliments a century of American diplomacy.—A. L. A.

Fowler, N. C. How to obtain citizenship. Sully ..... .85
Plain and simple directions for the alien or foreigner who would become a citizen of the U. S. Gives much information which will greatly benefit him.

George, W. R. The Junior republic: its history and ideals. Appleton. 1.27
Interesting account of its evolution and methods.—A. L. A.

George, W. R. & Stowe, L. B. Citizens made and remade. Houghton 1.06
Contents: Mr. George studies the street boy at close range—Success through failure—A new old idea—A republic for bad boys—The republic becomes a democracy—Girl citizens—Every boy like every other—Character through responsibility—Self-government in schools and institutions—The world's workers—Citizens remade—A square deal for democracy.

Gulliver, Lucile. Friendship of nations; the story of the peace movement for young people. Ginn ..... .54
Relates the story of war and of peace, the growth of friendly relations between countries and the part played by discoveries and inventions in the cause of peace. Other movements of the age that have in view the betterment of the world are also described. A good source of material for the teacher and so simply written as to be easily read by children. There are many quotations and a wide range of illustrative material.—A. L. A.

Hart, A. B. The southern South. Appleton 1.27
Impartial consideration of southern conditions and problems, indorsing separation of the black and white races. More thorough and exhaustive, if occasionally less keen, than Archer's Through Afro-America.—A. L. A.

Haskin, F. J. The American government. School ed. Lippincott .. .72
A review of the actual work of the federal government. Interesting and authoritative.—OREGON.

Price

How Americans are governed in nation, state and city. Harper... $0.84
Useful and very readable and comprehensive survey of the whole field of government for young people. Somewhat biased and inaccurate.—A. L. A.

James, J. A. & Sanford, A. H. Government in state and nation. Rev. ed. Scribner..... .65
New ed. of an excellent textbook. Chapters are supplemented by questions and references.

Judson, H. P. The young American: a civic reader. Merrill.... .45
Outlines of our system of government with historical references and appropriate selections in prose and verse. Aside from the many excellent selections there are chapters on: Our country—The republic—Laws and their makers—What we mean by government—How the people of Europe found America and came to live in it—National independence—A federal republic—American home rule—The lawmakers—How laws are enforced—The President's cabinet—How laws are enforced in the states—Judge and jury—How the government gets money—Who we are—Who are our rulers.—OREGON.

McCall, S. W. Business of Congress. (Columbia university lectures) Columbia univ..... 1.27
Describes the way in which congress actually transacts business and gives a history of the evolution of parliamentary methods, with concrete examples and occasional amusing and illuminating anecdotes.—A. L. A.

Marriott, Crittenden. How Americans are governed in nation, state and city. Harper..... .84
The purpose is to picture government in its actual workings instead of devoting much space to historical origins and evolution. The increasing importance of municipal problems and their immediate interest has made it proper that more attention should be given to this subject than is usually done. The book is thoroughly modern, dealing with new phases of civics like our relations to the Philippines, the recent aspects of the tariff, control of public utilities, public service commissions, conservation of natural resources, etc.—PUB.

——— Uncle Sam's business told for young Americans. Harper..... .84
Contents: Uncle Sam, ruler—The laws, intercourse with neighbors—Uncle Sam's money—Uncle Sam, captain of industry—The working force, the accounts—Uncle Sam, public servant—Looking after our food supply, improving our country. Not so well written as the other books, but full of information.—OREGON.

Porter, T. B. A textbook of parliamentary law; table of forms and drills, notes on lessons. Evangelical assoc..... .60

Roosevelt, Theodore. The new nationalism. Doubleday..... 1.27
Selections from speeches delivered in 1910.—A. L. A.

Steiner, E. A. The immigrant tide, its ebb and flow. Revell..... 1.27
Discussion of the temperament and ideals of Italian, Jewish and Slavic immigrants and their effect on our institutions.—A. L. A.

Sumner, H. L. Equal suffrage. Harper..... 1.70
Study of the political, social and economic effects of equal suffrage in Colorado. An impartial presentation which includes material useful to suffragists and anti-suffragists alike, but with conclusions favorable to women's voting.—A. L. A.

Price

Taft, W. H. Present day problems. Dodd $1.27
Sixteen addresses that form a compendium of the author's opinions on public questions.—A. L. A.

White, W. A. The old order changeth. (Macmillan's standard library) Macmillan ..... .45
Chronicles and measures the reforms and changes that are going on in the fight of democracy with aristocracy.—A. L. A.

Williams, Henry. The United States navy. Holt 1.35
Handbook of general information in regard to the navy, for those having some interest in naval affairs but not needing technical information. Excellent for young men who are considering the navy and for families of enlisted men.—OREGON.

Wilson, Woodrow. The new freedom. Doubleday ..... .85
The main theme is the great political and economic changes which have come about through modern industrial conditions. He favors publicity and the referendum.—A. L. A.

——— The state; elements of historical and practical politics. Heath 1.80
Reviews, in extended summary form, the leading features of all the more important ancient and modern systems of government.—DIAL.

ECONOMICS

Adams, C. C. Text book of commercial geography. Appleton 1.17
General geographic conditions, followed by commerce of the several countries, nearly a third of the book devoted to U. S.—Pol. Science Quart.

Addams, Jane. The spirit of youth and the city streets. Macmillan. 1.12
Miss Addams, who has lived and worked among the poor for many years, gives us an interpretation of the longings and temptations of young people in the great city. She shows us how these longings ought to be met and how these temptations may be overcome. Though the book states many hard problems, it faces them in a a buoyant helpfulness and leaves us with a feeling that we ought to be up and doing something for those who need our help, not because they are less good, but because they are less fortunate than ourselves.—AMER. INST. OF CHILD LIFE.

——— ——— New and cheaper ed. Macmillan ..... .40

——— Twenty years at Hull-house. Macmillan 1.27
Survey of its founding and development and of some of the civic and social movements in Chicago.—A. L. A.

Barton, Clara. Story of the Red Cross. Appleton ..... .85
Early history and account of relief work accomplished.—A. L. A.

Brooks, E. C. The story of cotton and the development of the cotton states. Rand ..... .67
Treats of one of the greatest industries of the world and its relation to the life of the people.

Carleton, William, pseud. One way out; a middle-class New Englander emigrates to America. Small 1.05

Price

The experiences of a Boston clerk who is discharged at thirty-eight, and having no other resources, turns day laborer. Through his quick wit, his perfect health, the cooperation of a wonderfully capable wife and the opportunities offered by night schools and libraries, in less than four years he is a fairly successful contractor, with a greater success obviously to come. Whether founded on personal experience or not, the narrative is of extreme interest because of its detailed study of actual conditions and of value for its suggestiveness. Partly published in the Saturday Evening Post.—A. L. A.

Conyngton, Mary. How to help. New ed. Macmillan $1.27
Practical survey of the field of philanthropic effort and suggestions for methods of aid. Revision of Manual of practical charity.—A. L. A.

Coolidge, M. E. B. R. S. Why women are so. Holt 1.27
A fearless discussion of the modern woman, her inheritance, her present and her more promising future. The eighteenth and nineteenth-century woman-feminine not womanly, lacking in originality and initiative and wrongly trained and educated—is keenly analyzed and compared with the highest type of woman today, with her clear conception of woman's privilege and duty. Though many readers will not concur with some of the author's generalizations, the book has the right ring and a clear-sighted grasp of life's values and problems.—A. L. A.

Devine, E. T. The principles of relief. Macmillan 1.70
Historical and practical survey, presenting typical cases and describing action in special ones. For both worker and student. —A. L. A.

Dewey, D. R. Financial history of the United States. (American citizen ser.) Longmans 1.75
The best single work on our financial and monetary history. Especially valuable for the relations between democratic sentiment and financial legislation and for the period following the Civil war.—WELLS.

Fiske, A. K. Modern bank. (Appleton's business ser.) Appleton. 1.27
Brief description of development and modern systems of banking, with chapters on trust companies, savings banks, foreign exchange, safe deposit companies.—N. Y.

Gregory, M. H. Checking the waste: a study in conservation. Bobbs 1.00
A résumé, presented in very simple fashion, of the entire problem of conservation. Care of soil, water, forest, prevention of disease, economy in the use of natural resources, protection of insect-eating birds, and general observations on health and hygiene are some of the subjects. The establishment of a national bureau of health is urged. The untechnical style will attract older boys and girls as well as adults. The halftone illustrations are well chosen. References at end of each chapter.—A. L. A.

Mahan, A. T. Naval strategy compared and contrasted with the principles and practice of military operations on land. Little .. 3.15
Discusses some recent naval operations.

Mills, J. C. Our inland seas. McClurg 1.48
Story of the development of commerce on the Great Lakes from 1679, reciting the history, adventure and romance of the lakes

Price

and discussing the economic relation of lake traffic to general prosperity.—A. L. A.

——— **Searchlights on some American industries. McClurg**.. $1.27
Contents: Lumber — Salt — Sugar — Paper—Rubber—Leather—Moulding—Graphite—Sightless workers, the achievements of the blind.

Ogg, F. A. Social progress in contemporary Europe. Macmillan.. 1.27
Reviews the development of significant political, economic and social aspects and activities in Europe and Great Britain since 1789 and analyzes the origin and character of the changes to which they gave rise. The growth of socialism is impartially outlined. Less valuable to the student than to the reader wanting a survey based on well selected facts. Good bibliography by chapters and index.—A. L. A.

Price, O. W. The land we live in: the boy's book of conservation. Small..... 1.27
An interesting attractive book printed on heavy, glazed paper, which is admirable for illustrations but does not make a durable book. Contents: America three hundred years ago—America today—How the forest is used, abroad and at home—In a national forest—The farmers' farms and the nation's farm—The treasurers underground—Wild life—The rivers—What this means to us—How we can help—This is conservation—An inventory of natural resources.—OREGON.

Richardson, A. S. The girl who earns her own living. Rickey.... .90
Sensible and specific advice to girls of meager education, discussing personal qualifications, preparation, method of securing a position, salaries and chances of advancement in 18 occupations.—A. L. A.

Richardson, B. J. The woman who spends. 2d ed. Whitcomb.. .90
Aims to make women realize their influence in the ceonomic world and urges them to a sense of responsibility in the use of money.—N. Y.

Richardson, Dorothy. The long day; the story of a New York working girl as told by herself. Century..... 1.05
Absorbing record of the experiences of a young country girl without money, friends or training, in her struggle to make a living in New York factories and workshops.—N. Y.

Riis, J. A. Battle with the slum. Macmillan..... 1.70
Intimately personal account of the conditions which prevailed in the tenement districts and of what has been done and against what odds, to purge the city.—JOURNAL OF POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Schreiner, Mrs. Olive. Woman and labor. Stokes..... 1.06
Earnest and intelligent discussion of woman's economic and social condition and of the benefit the author believes her greater freedom will bring to all mankind.—A. L. A.

Spargo, John. Bitter cry of the children. Macmillan..... 1.35
Problem of poverty as it effects children. Studies the evils resulting from work of children under the legal age in factories and mines and suggests remedies.—A. L. A.

Spargo, John. Socialism; a summary and interpretation of socialists principles. 2d ed. Macmillan..... 1.27

Price

Simple, clear exposition of socialism by an able propagandist, enlarged and revised to date.—A. L. A.

——— ——— (Macmillan's standard library) $0.45

Tarbell, I. M. The business of being a woman. Macmillan..... 1.06
A sane and earnest plea for the realization of the unique social and economic opportunity of the woman in the home, as educator, enlightened consumer, center of social life, arbiter of the dress and servant questions and protector of friendless children.....Reprinted from the American magazine.—A. L. A.

Van Hise, C. R. Conservation of natural resources in the United States. Macmillan..... 1.70
A practical presentation in moderate compass, based on all available resources.—A. L. A.

EDUCATION

For further references see list of books on education in Preferred list of books for district school libraries in the state of Michigan, p. 164-170.

Ayres, L. P. Open air schools. Doubleday..... 1.02
Follows development in Germany, England and United States, presenting facts of administration, cost, equipment and results. Based on practical experiences.—N. Y.

Betts, G. H. & Hall, O. E. Better rural schools. Bobbs-Merrill.. 1.05
A comprehensive, constructive treatment of the whole rural school situation, carefully planned and full of practical suggestions. Written for rural school teachers, administrators and normal school classes, it devotes much space to the everyday problems of the school-room, supervision, centralization and the relation of the school to the community. Good index and illustrations. Questions for discussion follow each chapter.—A. L. A.

Briggs, L. B. R. Girls and education. Houghton..... .85
Contents: To the girl who would cultivate herself—To school girls at graduation—To college girls—College teachers and college taught.

Brown, J. F. American high school. Macmillan..... 1.26
Discusses from the educator's standpoint its function, organization and management, curriculum, teaching force, material equipment and social life.—A. L. A.

Charters, W. W. Teaching the common branches. Houghton.... 1.14
Written primarily for rural schools, the book has a sound foundation in proper theory and works out reasons in a clear, sensible and practical way. Each subject is taken up separately, with reasons for teaching and some workable suggestions as to how. The last four chapters discuss general methods. References and questions at the ends of chapters and a general list of books for collateral reading. Good for reference and for teachers in both rural and graded schools.—A. L. A.

De Guimps, Roger, baron. Pestalozzi, his life and work. Appleton. 1.00
A readable and interesting biography, with list of works and bibliography. "Pestalozzi taught mainly by action. In him the most interesting thing is his life."—R. H. Quick.

Price

Earhart, L. B. Teaching children to study. (Riverside educational monographs) Houghton $0.32
A guide book for teachers and parents dealing with (1) the nature of logical study and its relation to textbook study; (2) the ability of children to learn to study logically and effectively; (3) methods of training children to study.—A. L. A.

Graves, F. P. A history of education in modern times. Macmillan .. .99
More attention is given to general educational movements than to individual reformers. Much emphasis is laid upon educational institutions and practice.

Hart, J. K., ed. Educational resources of village and rural communities. Macmillan ..... .90
Suggestive and by experts. Useful for rural survey.—A. L. A.

Johnson, G. E. Education by plays and games. Ginn ..... .81
Brief discussion of the meaning of play and of the history and place of play in education, and a suggestive course of plays and games, graded by age and analyzed to show the chief mental activities involved in and developed by them.—A. L. A.

Kern, O. J. Among country schools. Ginn 1.10
Vigorous plea for improved education in country districts, emphasizing the importance of the place of scientific agriculture.—A. L. A.

Knorr, G. W. Consolidated rural schools and the organization of a county system. (Experiment Stations Office. Bulletin 232) Supt. of docs. Paper ..... .15
A careful study of the organization of consolidated school districts which obtains in parts of thirty-two states. It discusses the advantages of the system in increased attendance, better supervision and teaching force, and decreased expense, and emphasizes the value of these districts as factors in the extension of agricultural education and in the social and business life of the community. A plan of county organization is advocated when feasible, as opposed to smaller units.—A. L. A.

Moral training in the public schools: the California prize essays, by C. E. Rugh, T. P. Stevenson, E. D. Starbuck, Frank Cramer, G. E. Myers. Ginn 1.10
A notable contribution to the discussion of moral education and allied problems, and simplicity of treatment makes it easy reading. —W. S. Monroe.

Palmer, G. H. Ethical and moral instruction in schools. (Riverside educ. monographs) Houghton ..... .32
Opposes direct teaching of ethical theory and argues in favor of indirect moral training secured by maintaining a high moral tone in all the activities of school life.—A. L. A.

Parkin, G. R. The Rhodes scholarships. Houghton 1.70
An account of the origin, conditions and management of these scholarships, prefaced by a sketch of Rhodes' life.—A. L. A.

Phelps, W. L. Teaching in school and college. Macmillan ..... .90
Contents: School-teaching and discipline—Private school-teaching and scholarship—Imagination in teaching—Efficiency of college teaching—Education and instruction—English composition—English pronunciation—Teaching English literature—Moral aspect of teaching.

Price

Slosson, E. E. Great American universities. Macmillan..... $2.12
Comparative study of the work of nine endowed and five state universities, defining differences clearly.—A. L. A.

Stevens, E. Y. Guide to the Montessori method. Stokes..... .85
Interpretation of the Montessori method for American mothers and teachers.

Talbot, Marion. The education of women. Univ. of Chic...... 1.10
Considers women's education in the light of her present-day social and economic function and suggests needed changes in the management and curricula of schools and colleges.—A. L. A.

Ward, E. J. The social center. Appleton..... 1.27
Mr. Ward believes in making the schoolhouse the social and civic center of the neighborhood. Mr. Ward is supervisor of the Social center development, Rochester, N. Y. and director of the Playground and public recreation association of America and knows the problem with which he deals from actual and pioneer experience in its solution.

Ward, F. E. The Montessori method and the American school. Macmillan..... 1.12
Miss Ward takes up the method from the practical aspect of its application to American school. She goes into the matter thoroughly, answering questions which every kindergartner and primary worker is asking. She makes connection between Montessori and the work of Dewey, Parker and other American educators. The many summaries, comparisons and questions make it suitable for normal work. Good annotated bibliography.—A. L. A.

Wilson, C. D. Working one's way through college and university. McClurg..... .85
Describes methods by which students (men and women) can support themselves while in college, and gives statistics and extensive lists of occupations, chiefly obtained from college employment bureaus. A great many individual cases are cited, with frequent quotations from published accounts or lives of well known men. Contains much good general advice, also considerable miscellaneous information about various colleges, as to expense and entrance requirements, etc., and sample examination papers for West Point and Annapolis.—A. L. A.

LEGENDS

For further references see List of books on Legends in Preferred list of books for district school libraries in the state of Michigan, p. 34-41.

Bulfinch, Thomas. Age of chivalry; or, Legends of King Arthur. McKay..... .84
Contains not only the legends of King Arthur and his knights and strange and marvelous tales from the famous Red Book of Hergest, but also stories of Richard the Lion-hearted, of Robin Hood the bold outlaw of Sherwood forest, and of Edward the Black Prince. —PITTSBURGH.

——— ——— (Everyman's library) Dutton..... .30

Price

Skinner, C. M. Myths and legends of our own land. 2v. Lippincott. $2.50
Contains the Indian legends of all the American tribes. v. 2 contains those of the tribes native to Michigan. Full table of contents.

MATHEMATICS

Smith, D. E. Teaching and study of elementary mathematics. (Teachers' professional library) Macmillan..... .90

Young, J. W. A. Teaching of mathematics in the elementary and secondary school. (American teachers' ser.) Longmans..... 1.35
Includes valuable bibliographies and lists of books for the teacher and the library.—MINN.

ASTRONOMY

Griffith, A. M. M. The stars and their stories. Holt..... 1.06
Contains the legends of the greater stars and the constellations. There are simple charts by which each star and constellation may be found. A short sketch of the history of astronomy is also given. There are a few very choice pictures.

Jacoby, Harold. Astronomy. Macmillan..... 2.12
Written to show the general reader the present state of astronomic science, or to give simple explanations of phenomena, and also as a textbook for high schools and colleges. It is readable, accurate, comprehensive and does not require much knowledge of mathematics. Explanations requiring mathematics are included in an appendix designed for the more serious student.—A. L. A.

Martin, Mrs. M. E. The friendly stars. Harper..... 1.06
Untechnical, entertaining descriptions of the 20 brightest stars and the great constellations, indicating their locations, colors, distances, movements, rising and setting. Makes identification with the naked eye easy.—A. L. A.

Newcomb, Simon. Astronomy for everybody. Doubleday..... 1.70
Authoritative, up to date and written in simple style without technical or mathematical language. Illustrated.—N. Y.

Serviss, G. P. The moon. Appleton..... 1.27
Easily readable text and exquisite photographs.—A. L. A.

ELECTRICITY. PHYSICS

Houston, E. J. Wonder book of light. Stokes..... 1.27
The nature and properties of light, instruments for special uses, etc., including chapters on color, x-rays and radioactivity, illumination, photography, rainbows, polarized light.—A. L. A.

———— Wonder book of magnetism. Stokes..... 1.27
Follows the same plan as the Wonder book of light, describing the mysterious force of magnetism and its uses.—A. L. A.

Verrill, A. H. Harper's wireless book; how to use wireless electricity in telegraphing and the transmission of power. (Harper's practical books) Harper..... .85

Price

A book for beginners, explaining clearly the principles, construction and operation of wireless telegraphy, telephony, and power transmission. Points out what has been accomplished in the past, what still remains to be done, and in what field the amateur may work without hindering the work of authorized operators.—A. L. A.

CHEMISTRY

Kahlenberg, Louis & Hart, E. B. Chemistry and its relation to daily life; a textbook for students of agriculture and home economics in secondary schools. Macmillan $1.12
Aim has been to make the subject-matter thoroughly practical and to present it in an interesting and simple way.—INTROD.

Smith, Alexander & Hall, E. H. Teaching of chemistry and physics in the secondary school. (American teachers' ser.) Longmans .. 1.35
This volume, really two books, as each of the authors treats his subject separately, takes a place at once, alone and without a rival in an important field. It is a manual of method written for teachers from the pedagogical point of view, yet full of the authority of specialists in the subjects treated. It shows the giant strides in the study of the physical sciences in our high schools during fifteen years. The book is written for trained and prepared teachers who know their subject and to all such it should be an indispensable handbook for constant reading and reference.—WYER.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY. GEOLOGY. BIOLOGY

Clodd, Edward. Primer of evolution. Longmans ..... .50
Abridgement of his Story of creation, a condensed statement and a good general view of the theory of evolution.—LEYPOLDT & ILES.

Houston, E. J. Wonderbook of the atmosphere. Stokes 1.27
An interesting book about the familiar phenomena of the air. Contains a good deal of information that is not included in school books and is happy in getting at the young point of view.—A. L. A.

———— The wonderbook of volcanoes and earthquakes. Stokes 1.27
The interesting book on the subject that is written in a way to attract young people. Fairly well bound and reprinted; illustrated with mediocre halftones, wood-cuts, and a highly colored frontispiece.—A. L. A.

Jordan, D. S. & Kellogg, V. L. Evolution and animal life. Appleton. 2.12
Clear, readable discussion of the facts, processes and theories relating to organic evolution.—A. L. A.

Seeley, H. G. Story of the earth in past ages. (Library of useful stories) Appleton ..... .43

Shaler, N. S. Nature and man in America. Scribner 1.27
Shows how the physical development of the earth (climate, land and sea contours, etc.) has affected organic life and influenced man physically, socially and morally.—N. Y.

Tarr, R. S. Elementary geology. Macmillan 1.26
More stress is placed upon the dynamic aspect of the subject than is commonly given.—PREFACE.

Price

Ward, R. D. C. Climate, considered especially in relation to men. (Science ser.) Putnam $1.70
Interesting historical material and clear-cut and informing presentation of the facts of climate as now known.—EDUC. REV.

BOTANY AND GARDENING

Baker, Tarkington. Yard and garden. Bobbs 1.27
Good general, popular treatment of the planting and care of trees, shrubs, plants and vines in the small grounds of a town or city home.—A. L. A.

Coulter, J. M. Textbook of botany, for secondary schools. (Twentieth century textbooks) Appleton 1.08

Doubleday, Mrs. N. B. D. Nature's garden. Doubleday. Reprint 1.27
Excellent popular reference book on wild flowers; too large for field use. Groups by color, and as fragrant, unpleasantly scented, conspicuous in fruit. Points out relations with insects. Good photographic illustrations, many in color.—N. Y.

Ely, H. R. A woman's hardy garden. Macmillan 1.58
Management, selection of plants and their arrangement dwelt on with sufficient fullness to make it a safe guide for amateurs. Photographic illustrations have great value because dated.—NATION

——— ——— **Grosset** ..... .40

Harwood, W. S. New creations in plant life; an authoritative account of the life and work of Luther Burbank. Grosset .... .40
A clear statement of the methods by which Mr. Burbank has produced remarkable achievements in new varieties of plants, and plain directions for novices desiring to experiment in that line. Lacks index.—A. L. A.

Lounsberry, Alice. A guide to trees. Stokes 1.60
The necessary amount of scientific knowledge regarding trees is combined with an account of the character and recognized place each tree holds in sentiment and tradition. An attractive feature of the book is the great number of drawings and illustrations in color.

McFarland, J. H. Getting acquainted with the trees. (Macmillan's standard library) Macmillan ..... .40
Not scientific sketches, but popular.

Meier, W. H. D. School and home gardens. Ginn ..... .72
Contains compact and thorough directions concerning most of the plants which schools and homes require, including the care of trees, shrubs and vines and the work of grafting. The study, transplanting and cultivation of wild flowers are encouraged also. In style and illustration the book is a model, but its mature vocabulary and its assumption of a pretty complete knowledge of garden theory and practice unfit it for its intended use as a textbook in grammar grades. Condensed from the Nation.

Miller, L. K. Children's gardens. Appleton 1.02
The worthy purpose of this book is "the transforming of barren, dreary, ill-kept school grounds and other uncared for public places into bowers of beauty and good taste."—N. Y.

Price

Weed, C. M. Wild flower families. Lippincott $1.06
The haunts, characters and family relationships of the herbaceous wild flowers with suggestions for their identification.

ZOOLOGY

Bailey, Mrs. F. A. M. Birds of village and field; a bird book for beginners. Houghton 1.80
Descriptive color key, tables of migration of winter birds of aids to observations, bibliographies, etc. Illustrations by E. Thompson-Seton, L. A. Fuertes and J. L. Ridgway.—N. Y.

Burroughs, John. Bird stories from Burroughs: sketches of bird life taken from the works of John Burroughs. School edition. Houghton ..... .54
A chapter is given to each species of bird in this selection of the most interesting of his bird stories.—OREGON.

———— Birds and bees, Sharp eyes, and other papers. (Riverside literature ser.) Houghton ..... .54
A collection of his best nature essays. Charming in style, accurate in observation, and adapted to the understanding and vocabulary of a child.—OREGON.

Coupin, H. & Lea, John. The romance of animal arts and crafts. Lippincott 1.27
Apparently this is the first book upon a very unique subject. The subject title states that it is "an interesting account of the spinning, weaving, sewing, manufacturing of paper and pottery, aeronautics, raft building, road making and various other industries of wild life." Some of the interesting topics dealt with are suggested by the following page headings: The underground fortress —Robber crafts—The perfect incubator—Magpie fortifications—Cake making—The ant's pavilions—A ferocious infant—Parasol ants—Why a spider's aeroplane rises. There are about thirty illustrations.—AMER. INST. OF CHILD LIFE.

Hornaday, W. T. American natural history Scribner 2.93
Popular. Intended to bridge chasm between scientific zoology and the nature studies of grammar grades.—N. Y.
It is a bulky volume richly illustrated with photographs and packed full of facts. Mr. Hornaday's life has been spent among wild animals, as hunter, trapper, keeper, collector; and this in spite of the very scientific cast of the book, often gives it a personal, first-hand flavor hardly to be expected in a general natural history, even when limited to American fauna.—OREGON.

Ingersoll, Ernest. The wit of the wild. New ed. Dodd 1.12
A trained observer's popular and fairly conservative comments on the habits and characteristics of birds, insects and mammals.—N. Y.

Job, H. K. How to study birds. Outing 1.27
A sensible guide for beginners and an interesting volume for all bird-lovers. Gives detailed directions for distinguishing both families and individuals at different seasons of the year, and describes methods of study, note-taking and photographing. Excellent illustrations from author's photographs.—A. L. A.

Maeterlinck, Maurice. Life of the bee; tr. by Alfred Sutro. Dodd. 1.35
This might well be called the "Epic of the bee." The intention

Price

throughout is to compare the life, the intelligence and the destiny of the bee with those of man, and the beehive is used as a symbol of the whole mysterious working of nature.—PITTSBURGH.

Mathews, F. S. Field book of wild birds and their music. Putnam. $1.70
Despite its limitations, this is easily the best guide to bird song. Both descriptions and notations have been successfully put to test in the field, and it makes enjoyable reading for the bird-lover.—A. L. A.

Nuttall, Thomas. Popular handbook of the birds of the United States and Canada. Rev. ed. Little..... 2.50
Gives very full descriptions, has black and white and colored illustrations.—MINN.

Robinson, J. H. Our domestic birds. Ginn..... 1.21
An elementary study by an authority, intended for high-school pupils, but useful also for children of grammar school age and beginners in poultry keeping. A section on fowls is followed by chapters on ducks, geese, turkeys, guineas, peafowls, pheasants, swans, ostriches, pigeons, canaries, marketing and exhibitions.—A. L. A.

Trafton, G. H. Methods of attracting birds. Houghton..... 1.06
Contents: The need and value of attracting birds—Nesting houses—Attracting the winter birds—Drinking and bathing fountains—Planting trees, shrubs and vines—Bird protection in schools—Bird photography.

Verrill, A. H. Harper's book for young naturalists. (Harper's practical books) Harper..... 1.27
A guide to collecting and preparing specimens, with descriptions of the life, habits and haunts of birds, insects, plants, etc. Subtitle. A very complete useful book, but it has the danger of making boys too eager to collect birds specially, although the author warns them against taking any that they do not need "for serious study of a systematic collection."—A. L. A.

Weed, C. M. Life histories of American insects. (Standard school library) Macmillan..... .45
Non-technical, but accurate studies of a few of the most interesting insects.—OREGON.

ANIMAL STORIES

Roberts, C. G. D. Children of the wild. Macmillan..... 1.14
Interesting stories, many of which appeared in various magazines, told by Uncle Andy who is initiating his little nephew into the mysteries of the life of "children's of the wild." Similar to the author's other books. Will be read by children as well as by adults.—A. L. A.

——— The feet of the furtive. Macmillan..... 1.14
Sixteen interesting tales of wild life in the Canadian fastnesses or of the fight between isolated settlers and marauding animals. More of them are cast in story form than in earlier collections.—A. L. A.

——— The haunters of the silence: a book of animal life. Page..... 1.33
Vivid dramas of animal life beyond the range of ordinary observa-

Price

tion in forest and deep sea, the dominant note being the fierce struggle for existence among all living creatures.—N. Y.

——— ——— Grosset..... $0.43

Seton, E. T. Lives of the hunted. Scribner..... 1.57
Krag the Kootenay ram, Johnny Bear, Tito the coyote, Randy the sparrow, Chink the pup, the kangaroo rat, the mother teal and the chickadee. Illustrated with over 200 drawings.—N. Y.

INVENTIONS. MACHINERY

Curtiss, G. H. & Post, Augustus. The Curtiss aviation book. Stokes.. 1.16
An account of the early aeroplane experiments, flights and achievements of Mr. Curtiss, with a description of his biplane and chapters discussing the future use and problems of the aeroplane, including its adaptability for military and naval use. Good photographs add to its interest.—A. L. A.

Ferris, Richard. How it flies; or, The conquest of the air. Nelson.. 1.00
Story of man's endeavors to fly and of the inventions by which he has succeeded.

Maule, H. E. Boy's book of new inventions. Doubleday..... 1.36
Published in 1912 and covers inventions of preceding ten years. Contents: The aeroplane—Aeroplane development—Aeroplanes today—Artificial lightning made and harnessed to motion pictures—Steel boiled like water and cut like paper—The Tesla turbine—The romance of concrete—The latest automobile engine—The wireless telegraph up to the minute—More marvels of science.—OREGON.

Verrill, A. H. Harper's aircraft book. (Harper's practical books for boys) Harper..... .85
A clear, elementary treatment for older boys of the principles of flight and the construction of model aeroplanes, gliders, and even man-carrying machines. Fully illustrated by diagrams and badly reproduced halftones.—A. L. A.

VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE

For further reference see List of books on Vocational guidance in Preferred list of books for district school libraries in the state of Michigan, p. 156-162.

Hyde, W. D. College man and college woman. Houghton..... 1.27
Chapters on Worth of the womanly ideal and Earnings of college graduates are excellent for vocational guidance. Discusses differences between natural vocations of men and women. For older students and prospective college attendants.

Laselle, M. A. & Wiley, Katherine. Vocations for girls. Houghton.. .72
A helpful and practical book of vocational preparation. The authors describe with detail and directness the opportunities, pleasant and unpleasant sides and requirements of employment in a dozen or more vocations, among them stenography and typewriting, salesmanship, telephone operating, working in manufacturing establishments, cooking, nursing, sewing, millinery, modern teaching and library work.

Price

McKeever, W. A. The industrial training of the boy. Macmillan.. $0.45
Discusses the subject of efficiency in fitting the boy for the making of a life success.

——— Training the girl. Macmillan..... 1.27
Purpose of the volume to offer a sort of "Whole-life" plan for girl training. Volume serves as a brief compendium of methods, devices and ideals for girl training.

Weaver, E. W. Vocations for girls. Barnes..... .67
General information and advice on specific vocations.

Women's educational and industrial union, Boston. Vocations for the trained woman. Introductory papers; ed. by A. F. Perkins. Women's educ. and indus. union..... 1.80
Practical consideration of fields of work other than teaching open to women, written largely by women workers in New England.—A. L. A.

HYGIENE. PHYSICAL TRAINING

Bancroft, J. H. School gymnastics with light apparatus. Heath.. 1.57
Gives exercises for apparatus for the second half of each school year, recommending free work for the correction of posture, and apparatus work for physiological results, cultivation of skill and for interest.

Call, A. P. Nerves and common sense. Little..... 1.06
Tells simply and practically how, by lessening the nervous resistance to little annoyances and obsessions, women may strengthen health and character. Self-help for nervous women (Lippincott, 1909, 201 p.) by Dr. J. K. Mitchell, a prominent nerve specialist, consists of short talks on economy in nervous expenditure, and indicates the limits beyond which self-help becomes futile and a physician necessary.—N. Y.

Galbraith, A. M. Personal hygiene and physical training for women. Saunders..... 1.70
Combines a good hygiene, mental and physical, and practical chapters of physical training. Training exercises are good and well illustrated.—A. L. A.

Gulick, L. H. Efficient life. Doubleday..... 1.02
Simple, practical suggestions for busy people about sleep, exercise, food, stimulants, aiming to increase the brain workers' general efficiency.—A. L. A.

Harrison, Eveleen. Home nursing. (Macmillan's standard library) Grosset..... .40
Simplest rules and remedies to be used in care of sick, some general directions regarding nourishment, and simple recipes for invalid cooking.—PREF.

Holt, L. E. Care and feeding of children. 5th ed. rev. Appleton.. .63
A standard work of high authority and value.—A. L. A.

Hutchinson, Woods. Common diseases. Houghton..... 1.27
A good companion volume to Preventable diseases presenting in very readable chapters many of the diseases and discomforts, real and imaginary, to which flesh is heir. The common sense, humor, sympathy and practical wisdom characteristic of the writer are in full evidence in such chapters as "The passing of pills and powders,"

Price

"The unwisdom of worry," "Imaginary diseases and their inventors" and "The prevention of old age."—A. L. A.

——— **A handbook of health. (Health ser., Book 2) Houghton..** $0.59
Interesting and popularly written book of physiology which may be used by adults or by children in the grammar grades.—OREGON.

——— **Preventable diseases. Houghton.....** 1.27
Popular articles, which describe the organization of the body and its defensive machinery, and consider specific diseases and their prevention.—A. L. A.

——— **We and our children. Doubleday.....** 1.02
Interesting chapters pertaining to the health of parents and children. The advice is not that of a nursery guide, nor is it perhaps to be followed implicitly, but it is sane and stimulating reading for any parent seriously interested in his child's welfare.—A. L. A.

Martin, H. N. Human body: an elementary textbook of anatomy, physiology and hygiene. (American sci. ser.: briefer course) Holt..... 1.12
A standard textbook of physiology.—OREGON.

Moody, C. S. Backwoods surgery and medicine. Outing..... .63
A little handbook for the woodsman, giving common sense treatment for wounds and accidents and remedies for camp diseases, and indicating the symptoms of the most probable ailments. Lists necessary supplies for the camper's medicine chest.—A. L. A.

Richards, E. H. Euthenics. Whitcomb..... .90
A most interesting book dealing with our city to make better conditions for the human race. Euthenics Mrs. Richards defines as "hygiene for the present generation." She shows how most sickness among children and most failures among men and women is caused by the neglect of conditions for which all of us are to blame and which, all together, we can remedy.

AGRICULTURE

GENERAL

American academy of political and social science. Country life. Academy..... 1.35
Very good. A symposium by well-known authorities on all phases of country life.

Bailey, L. H. Farm and garden rule-book. Macmillan..... 1.70
Manual of ready rules and reference, with receipts, precepts, formulas and tabular information for the use of the general farmer, gardeners, etc.

——— **The principles of agriculture. (Rural sci. ser.) Macmillan.....** 1.06
Contents: The soil—The plant and crops—The animals and stock—Suggestions to reading clubs and to teachers.

Fiske, G. W. Challenge of the country. Ass'n. press..... .65
Recommended by the Grange.

Gillette, J. M. Constructive rural sociology. Sturgis..... 1.36

Price

A book which aims to survey life in rural communities, to note tendencies and deficiencies and to point out ways of betterment in accordance with the best ideals of rural social life.

Halligan, J. E., ed. Fundamentals of agriculture. Heath..... $1.12
Compilation of high merit, dealing authoritatively with the underlying principles of agriculture in all its branches. Each subject is treated by an expert, usually a man connected with an experiment station or college of agriculture. The work is designed for students, and exercises and references for collateral reading are given. The appendix contains suggestions for an agricultural school library with brief bibliography, tables and index.—A. L. A.

Harwood, W. S. The new earth. Macmillan..... 1.58
In spite of bombastic style the book is interesting and gives much useful information about the development of agriculture and the aid that has been given by the government to promote it.—A. L. A.

——— ——— **Grosset**..... .40

Mann, A. R. Beginnings in agriculture. (Rural text-book ser.) Macmillan..... .68
Covers the whole field of agriculture in an interesting yet thorough manner. The illustrations are many and excellent.

Mayne, D. D. & Hatch, K. L. High school agriculture. Amer. bk. co..... .90
Contents: Elements of plant food—Soils and fertilizers—Agricultural botany—Economic plants—Plant diseases—Insects—Farm animals—Feeds and feeding—Farm managements. Designed to present in the first years of the secondary school course, the theory and practice of agriculture for all sections of the U. S. —MINN.

Rural manhood.....**Per yr.** .90
Published by the Rural dept. of the Y. M. C. A. at Ossining, N. Y., and excellent for all sorts of community work.

State grange lecturer's quarterly.....**Per yr.** .25
This is published at Ann Arbor and has monthly notes.

Streeter, J. W. The fat of the land; the story of an American farm. (Macmillan's standard library) Macmillan..... .40
Tells of a doctor, broken in health, who moves to the country and makes his farm pay. Entertaining and instructive.

U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Farmers' bulletins.....
Ask for those on farm management.

BEES

Lyon, D. E. How to keep bees for profit. (Macmillan's standard library) Macmillan..... .40
Points out various methods by which bee-keeping may be made more interesting and profitable. Tells novice how to start an apiary and care for it.

CHILDREN AND PLAY

McKeever, W. A. Farm boys and farm girls. Macmillan..... 1.27
Very good and suggestive. The author believes firmly that the

Price

best place for the farm-bred child is on the farm, but under the most improved rural conditions.

Scudder, M. T. Field day and play for country children. Published by the author at New Brunswick, N. J.....Paper $0.10
Recommended by the Grange.

Stern, R. B. Neighborhood entertainments. Sturgis..... .85
Has been popular since its publication and thoroughly practical.

CHURCH

Butterfield, K. H. Country church and rural problem. Univ. of Chic..... .90
Outlines the task of the church and the qualifications of its minister and discusses completely and hopefully the problems that arise in rural church work.

Gill, C. O. & Pinchot, Gifford. The country church. Macmillan.. 1.12
"The decline of its influence and its remedy."—Sub-title. Summarizes the results of the most thorough and systematic investigation of the country church yet made in this country.....Facts are given in some detail, largely by means of statistical tables and diagrams.....Judges the value of the country church exclusively from the point of view of its social service.—A. L. A.

COOPERATION

Coulter, J. L. Cooperation among farmers, the keystone of rural prosperity. (Young farmers' rural lib.) Sturgis..... .85
Farmers and merchants will find much of interest in this clear and popular plea for cooperative selling, buying and organization in the rural districts, in order to bring about educational, economic and social betterment. There are chapters on citrus fruits and on nuts.—A. L. A.

Myrick, Herbert. Cooperative finance. Judd..... 2.10
To encourage business farming, home owning, individual and corporate success, social justice and national prosperity.

Powell, G. H. Cooperation in agriculture. (Rural sci. ser.) Macmillan..... 1.27
Deals with the general principles of cooperation. How to organize cooperative societies, how to finance them, simple organizations and constitutional documents, by-laws and general advice as to the administration of the associations or societies are all considered. The author describes at some length the most famous organizations, such as those which are handling citrus fruits in California, the famous grain elevator systems, and the present cooperation in the creamery and butter business. It is in other words, a practical guide for those who desire to organize cooperative societies and wish to escape the usual pit-falls.—PUB.

Wilson, W. H. Evolution of the country community. Pilgrim press..... 1.06
A careful study of the successive types of rural community that have prevailed in the United States and of the social and religious conditions that have been peculiar to each. It shows how the growing social coherence of the communities has made necessary a broader social policy on the part of the country church and

Price

maintains that it is only through the service of the church as an organizer and unifier of community life and an upholder of ideals aided by an improved country school that rural social problems can be solved. Franklin H. Giddings contributes an introduction. —A. L. A.

Wisconsin. Commission on agricultural cooperation. Report 1912-13. Published in several parts; can be obtained from the Supt. of the capitol of Madison. Probably free.

COUNTRY LIFE

Bailey, L. H. Country life movement in the United States. (Macmillan's standard library) Macmillan $0.40
Stimulating study of the rural problem by a foremost advocate of country life and worker for its development.—A. L. A.

Butterfield, K. H. Chapters in rural progress. Univ. of Chic .... .85
Discusses social rather than technical problems, reviewing existing agencies of progress and emphasizing the benefits of organization and cooperation.

Carleton, William, pseud. New lives for old. Small 1.05
Very interesting account in fiction form of the experiences of a wideawake city man in a small village. Covers all phases of the improvement of rural life.

Farwell, P. T. Village improvement. (Farmers' practical library) Sturgis ..... .85
Meets the demand for practical up to date information on the organization, methods and proper activities of village improvement associations, by giving a straightforward account of the organization and specific achievements of such associations throughout the country. The author is chairman of the village improvement committee of the Massachusetts civic league.—A. L. A.

Plunkett, Sir, H. C. The rural life problem of the U. S. Macmillan. 1.06
Sensible and suggestive consideration of ill effects of present tendency to develop cities at the expense of the country. The author thinks the remedy lies in the closer cooperation among farmers. Considerable emphasis on the conservation question. —N. Y.

U. S. Country life commission. Report, 1911. Sturgis ..... .63
This is the report of the commission appointed by Roosevelt, who wrote the introduction to the published report.

Wisconsin. Country life commission. First report. Supt. of the capitol.
Probably free, but may cost a few cents.

DAIRYING

Eckles, C. H. Dairy cattle and milk production. Macmillan 1.44
Manual for dairymen and dairy students. One of the best books of its kind.

Larsen, Christian. Dairy technology. Wiley 1.35
Discusses city milk supply, milk as a food, ice cream making, by-products of the creamery and cheesery, fermented milks, con-

Price

densed and evaporated milks, milk powder, renovated butter and oleomargarine, giving the most recent information and statistics.

Rose, Laura. Farm dairying. McClurg $1.06
A readable and practical treatment of the general principles of modern dairying. Includes a chapter on symptoms and treatment of common diseases in cows, and one on popular milk and cream dishes. Well illustrated.

Wing, H. H. Milk and its products. (Rural sci. ser.) Macmillan .. 1.27
Enlarged and improved edition of a standard text. Gives in simple concise form, the principles underlying modern dairy practice.

FARM ANIMALS

Burkett, C. W. First principles of feeding farm animals. Judd .. 1.27
Very complete exposition of feed and feeding methods for stock and poultry. Well illustrated and provided with useful tables, it will be specially valuable to students and graduates of agricultural schools.—A. L. A.

Day, G. E. Productive swine husbandry. (Lippincott's farm manuals) Lippincott 1.27
Covers the subject fully, is accurate but popular, and practical. Excellent book for secondary school instruction and for the farmer, though rather of more use to northern and Canadian breeders. Textbook form. Short bibliography.—A. L. A.

Harper, M. W. Animal husbandry for schools. (Rural textbook ser.) Macmillan 1.26
A practical textbook, designed to introduce the student to a study of the subject in the schools, and in colleges where only a short course is given..... Laboratory and class exercises and good illustrations increase the value of the book.—A. L. A.

———— Manual of farm animals. Macmillan 1.70
Practical guide to the choosing, breeding and keep of horses, cattle, sheep and swine.

Plumb, C. S. Types and breeds of farm animals. (Country life educ. ser.) Ginn 1.80
Discusses briefly the development of each breed, stating its distinguishing characteristics. Useful to agricultural students and practical stock men.—PITTSBURGH.

FARM ECONOMICS AND IMPROVEMENT

Anderson, F. I. The farmer of tomorrow. Macmillan 1.27
A popular consideration of the two fundamental factors affecting the business of farming: just the amount of land, and second, the soil fertility.

Bailey, L. H. State and the farmer. Macmillan 1.12
Treats of rural conditions, specially the abandoned farm problem, and of amelioration of conditions through accurate surveys of rural life, the redirection of rural institutions and other means chiefly governmental. Exceptionally judicious, yet sympathetic.—HARVARD GUIDE.

Bosfield, C. C. Making the farm pay. Forbes ..... .85
Brief, popular, optimistic treatments of a large number of special

Price

topics, e. g., general agriculture, vegetables, fruit, poultry and stock, care of the soil, farm diseases, use of by-products and selling at the best prices. A handbook which will be useful to farmers and suburbanites in its attempt to raise farming from drudgery to pleasant and profitable work. Incomplete index.—A. L. A.

Burkett, C. W. & Swartzel, K. D. Farm arithmetic. Judd..... $0.85
For rural schools and farmers. Well organized from agricultural and mathematical standpoints.—A. L. A.

Card, F. W. Farm management. Doubleday..... 1.70
This is the best book on the subject.

Carver, T. N. Principles of rural economics. School ed. Ginn.. 1.17
Exceptionally clear treatment of agriculture and the rural problem in their relation to national economy.—A. L. A.

Fairchild, G. T. Rural wealth and welfare. (Rural sci. ser.) Macmillan..... 1.12
Economic principles illustrated and applied in farm life.

Green, J. B. Law for the American farmer. (Rural sci. ser.) Macmillan..... 1.27
A very complete exposition of the law as it affects the farmer's interests, as to land titles, deeds, contracts, rights of possession, boundaries, rights of way, laborers, water rights, irrigation, pure food laws, crops, live stock, sales, common carriers, insurance, etc. The discussions are clear and comprehensive, though popular, and citations are made to reports of cases.—A. L. A.

Hays, W. M. Farm management; organization of research and teaching, by W. M. Hays and others. (U. S. Bureau of plant industry. Bulletin No. 236) Supt. of docs..... .20
Describes methods of teaching farm management devised by the Agricultural high school at University farm, St. Paul, Minn., by a series of farm plans or maps and key-maps for suggested improvements and experiments in crop rotation. Designed for teachers and for farmers wishing to reorganize their farms, but as the rotation system described is based entirely on local experiments it must be adapted to different conditions in other states. Gives directions for teaching farm management in rural schools and for compiling farm statistics.—A. L. A.

Roberts, I. C. The farmstead. Macmillan..... 1.27
Comprehensive book dealing with rural conditions. Considers farm houses, yards, barns, outbuildings and fields.—Berry.

St. Maur, K. V. Making home profitable. Sturgis..... .85
Short articles giving practical advice for money making on a small suburban farm written from personal experience. Most space is given to poultry and vegetables including mushrooms, herbs and watercress but there are also short papers on raising small fruits, bees, pigs, housepets and canaries. Special attention is given to marketing, packing, advertising, etc.

——— A self-supporting home. (Macmillan's standard library) Macmillan..... .40
A very handy and practical guide to life in the country for the man of small income. These are actual experiences described here.

Thomson, E. H. Farm bookkeeping. (U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Bulletin no. 511) Supt. of docs..... Free
Describes clearly simple methods of keeping farm accounts and

Price

gives forms of inventory, cash account and labor, livestock and feeding records.—A. L. A.

Warren, G. F. Farm management. (Rural textbook ser.) Macmillan $1.58
Contents: Shall I be a farmer—Types of farming—Diversified and specialized farming—Intensive and extensive farming—Maintaining the fertility of the land—The farm management point of view on some live stock problems—Size of farms—Size of farms and other factors in different regions in the U. S.—Capital—Methods of renting land—Farm labor—Farm layout—Cropping systems—Marketing farm products—Farm records and accounts—A complete set of cost accounts—Choice of a region—Choosing and buying a farm—Some successful farms—Tables.

FORESTRY

Cheney, E. G. & Wentling, J. P. The farm woodlot. (Rural sci. ser.) Macmillan 1.35
A handbook of forestry for the farmer and student of agriculture.

Pinchot, Gifford. Making of a forester. Lippincott ..... .90
Explains what forestry is, what the duties of the various forestry positions are, what personal equipment and professional training are needed, what opportunities are offered in state, federal and private service. Written especially for the young man who is attracted to the profession but who is not advised to enter, unless he has "a compelling love for the forester's life and the forester's work."—A. L. A.

Roth, Filibert. First book of forestry. Ginn ..... .65
Gives in simple, non-technical language chapters on the woods, protection of the forest, use of the forest, how to distinguish common trees, etc. Schools should also get from the U. S. Forest service at Washington a copy of Pinchot's two excellent little volumes Primer of forestry, which are free government documents.—OREGON.

Seton, E. T. The forester's manual; or, The forest trees of eastern North America. (Scout manual ser.) Doubleday ..... .85
Gives the identification of the tree, made absolutely easy by drawings and descriptions, where each tree is to be found—with actual maps of the range of the species, and properties and uses of the different trees from the point of view of a scout or woodsman. Trees described are not all found in Oregon, but the book is excellent for descriptions of those found and for the series of maps showing where different kinds of trees are found.—OREGON.

GARDENING AND FRUIT GROWING

Bailey, L. H. Principles of fruit growing. (Rural sci. ser.) New ed. Macmillan 1.27
Brings the accounts of the new practices and discoveries as they relate to fruit growing up to date. All of the text and practically all the illustrations are new.

Bailey, L. H. Principles of vegetable gardening. (Rural sci. ser.) Macmillan 1.27
A list of American books on vegetable gardening, p. 244-63. Experiment station publications relating to vegetable gardening, p. 263-70.

Price

Bolte, J. W. The back yard farmer. Forbes $0.85
Gives directions for the best cultivation of vegetables, fruit and flowers, the management of poultry and pets, the proper care of the lawn, vines and shade trees and discusses everything pertaining to the out doors of the house throughout the year.

Corbett, L. C. Garden farming. (Country life educ. ser.) Ginn .. 1.70
Comprehensive, scientific but practical and easily understood manual of American methods of cultivating vegetables both in the field and under glass. Valuable to market gardens, truck farmers, home gardeners and students.—A. L. A.

Green, S. B. Popular fruit growing. 3d ed. Webb ..... .45
Standard practical work.—A. L. A.

Hall, Bolton. The garden yard; rev. by H. W. Collingwood and Samuel Fraser. McKay ..... .67
Simple guide to kitchen gardening or small truck farming, based on the experience of the author and his friends and printed matter which has proven helpful. Makes large and enthusiastic claims for the "garden yard," financially and as a contribution to one's happiness.—A. L. A.

Stebbins, C. A. Principles of agriculture through the school and the house garden. Macmillan ..... .85
Text has been planned for use in the upper grades.

GOOD ROADS

Good roads.
The best information on this topic is found in the Bulletins of the U. S. Dept. of agriculture. The Bulletins are free, are by the very best authorities and are kept up to date.

Hoyt, C. H. Highway bridges and culverts. (U. S. Public roads office. Bulletin no. 39) Supt. of docs. ..... **Paper** .15
Designed to instruct communities intending to build bridges and culverts, in the preliminary steps, showing the different ways in which the Public roads office will cooperate and how to secure its aid. It gives directions for systematizing the work and choosing suitable locations, treats of difficulties met in foundations and recommends types of concrete and steel structures most economical and substantial for different spans.

U. S. Public roads office. Benefits of improved roads. (U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Farmers' bulletin no. 505) Supt. of docs. .05
Presents briefly the chief arguments for good roads—the increase in farm values and the improvement of the rural free delivery service and rural schools—and enforces them by citations from experience and graphic illustrations.—A. L. A.

HEALTH

Bashore, H. B. Sanitation of a country house. Wiley ..... .85
Describes the dangers from present unsanitary conditions in the country and suggests a remedy. Considers particularly external conditions, water supply, waste and surroundings.—MINN.

Brewer, I. W. Rural hygiene. Lippincott 1.06
Aims to impress upon the dweller in rural districts the necessity for the adoption of hygienic measures to preserve the health of the community. Besides giving advice concerning sanitation of

Price

private houses and public buildings the author takes up water and pure milk supply, and discusses briefly the symptoms, treatment and methods of preventing contagious diseases. The book is primarily intended for a textbook for agricultural schools and colleges and, as such is more comprehensive than most works on rural hygiene.

Dodd, H. C. Healthful farmhouse, by a farmer's wife. Whitcomb.. $0.54
Practical suggestions for making the farm house pleasant, sanitary and convenient to work in.—A. L. A.

Harris, H. F. Health on the farm. (Young farmers' practical library) Sturgis..... .85
A simple, practical volume covering all phases of personal and some general hygienic problems and differing from other books in being especially adapted to southern conditions. In the chapter "Seven avoidable diseases" the treatment of malaria, tuberculosis, typhoid, diphtheria, cerebro-spinal meningitis, hydrophobia and the hookworm disease is discussed with admirable understanding of rural customs, needs and resources south of the Ohio River.—A. L. A.

Ogden, H. N. Rural hygiene. (Rural sci. ser.) Macmillan..... 1.27
Practical and comprehensive work, discussing all matters of interest to village health officers.—A. L. A.

PESTS

O'Kane, W. C. Injurious insects: how to recognize and control them. Macmillan..... 1.70
Complete account of the characteristics, life histories and means of control of the more common, injurious insects, including those infesting field crops, vegetables, fruits, the principal pests of domestic animals, stored products and the household. Illustrated with 600 original photographs.

POULTRY

Joos, Robert. Success with hens. Forbes..... .85
Clear, practical and up to date.

Lannon, H. M. The improvement of the farm egg. (U. S. Bureau of animal industry. Bulletin no. 141) Supt. of docs...Paper .10
Attributes the poor quality of eggs on the market not so much to cold storage conditions as to the carelessness and ignorance of farmers, country storekeepers and railroad officials. There are useful suggestions to farmers about caring for chickens and marketing eggs in hot weather, directions to merchants and buyers for "candling" and storing eggs, and to railroad companies for storing eggs at stations and providing refrigerator cars. Some of the schemes for educating farmers and merchants in the Middle West, especially the buyers' association are briefly discussed.—A. L. A.

Robinson, J. H. Principles and practice of poultry culture. (Country life education ser.) Ginn..... 2.12
Exhaustive treatment of the subject, arranged for use as a text book in agricultural colleges, but meeting fully the requirements of a general treatise. Illustrations from photographs.—BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Watson, G. C. Farm poultry. 11th ed. (Rural sci. ser.) Macmillan..... 1.27
A popular sketch of domestic fowls for the farmer and amateur.

Price

SCHOOLS

American association for the advancement of agricultural teaching. Agricultural education in secondary schools. (U. S. Bureau of education. Bulletin 1912, no. 6) Supt. of docs..... $0.10

Contents: Essentials in a state system agricultural education, by F. N. Home—Need for reliable scientific data regarding social and economic conditions in rural communities, by E. C. Higbee—The proper equipment of an agricultural high school, by D. O. Barto—The Smiths Agricultural school and agricultural education in Massachusetts, by R. W. Stimson—The unprepared teacher of agriculture in high schools and colleges of education, by A. V. Storm—What is done to prepare teachers of secondary school agriculture, by A. C. Monahan.

Betts, G. H. New ideals in rural schools. (Riverside educational monographs) Houghton..... .54

A constructive criticism of the whole country school situation, a discussion of the conditions from which it arises, and a cogent argument for the centralization of schools, which, it is maintained, will provide an adequate center for rural social life and insure much needed supervision and an improved teaching service. A suggestive chapter takes up the curriculum for the elementary and high school. —A. L. A.

Brown, H. A. The readjustment of a rural high school to the needs of the community. (U. S. Bureau of education. Bulletin 1912, no. 20) Supt. of docs..... .10

An account of a successful experiment in instituting agricultural, home economics, and other industrial courses in Colbrook academy, a country high school in northern New Hampshire. A full outline of the courses and practical details about arrangement, industrial equipment and cost of building and laboratories are given. —A. L. A.

Carney, Mabel. Country life and the country school. Row..... 1.12

A study of the agencies of rural progress and of the social relationship of the school to the country community.

Cubberley, E. P. Rural life and education. Houghton..... 1.27

A study of the rural school problem as a phase of the rural life problem.

Hart, J. K., ed. Educational resources of village and rural communities. Macmillan..... .90

Sixteen papers on as many phases of rural community life, by professors in state universities, agents in the United States departments of education and agriculture, state officials, library workers and others. Valuable for suggestions rather than facts, and as expressing the opinions of experts in their respective fields. Each chapter is followed by questions to be used in a community survey and a brief bibliography.

Monahan, A. C. The status of rural education in the U. S. (U. S. Bureau of education. Bulletin 1913, no. 8) Supt. of docs.... .15

Statistical data collected from the 1910 Census, the U. S. Education bureau, and state and city education departments, in which urban and rural districts are compared as to population, illiteracy, school enrollment and attendance, teachers' salaries, etc., in 1909-10. One section discusses the number and condition of one-teacher schools as investigated in thirty-two states; another is devoted to methods of supervising rural schools.—A. L. A.

Price

Sargent, Walter. Fine and industrial arts in the elementary schools. Ginn $0.63
A practical little book, written with good taste and judgment, which considers the functions and value of manual arts as taught in elementary schools, suggests a definite method of organizing such instruction, and discusses the reasonable standards of attainment at any given age. Many illustrations add to its usefulness. —A. L. A.

True, A. C. American system of agricultural educational education. (U. S. Experiment stations office. Circular no. 106) Supt. of docs. ..... .15
Conveys a good general idea of the opportunities for advanced study afforded by the United States Department of agriculture in its different branches of research work, and of the various grades of instruction provided by agricultural colleges and other higher institutions offering courses in agriculture, and by secondary and elementary schools.—A. L. A.

SOIL FERTILIZERS

Agee, Alva. Crops and methods for soil improvement. Macmillan .. 1.06
Excellent, popular work, carefully written, accurate and attractively illustrated. "The viewpoint, all the time, is that of the practical man who wants cash compensation for the intelligent care he gives to his land."—Introduction. A soil expert pronounces it One of the best books in the language either for the practical farmer or the city-living farm-owner who is undertaking to improve his land and needs advice.—A. L. A.

Hopkins, C. G. Soil fertility and permanent agriculture. (Country life educ. ser.) Ginn 1.90
Technical treatise. Presupposes a knowledge of chemistry and bacteriology and is only adapted to advanced or graduate students of agriculture.

King, F. H. The soil, its nature, relations and fundamental principles of management. (Rural sci. ser.) Macmillan 1.27
A brief popular book for the general reader.

Lodeman, E. G. The spraying of plants. (Rural sci. ser.) Macmillan 1.06
A succinct account of the history, principles and practice of the application of liquids and powders to plants for the purpose of destroying insects and fungi.

Mayne, D. D. & Hatch, K. L. High school agriculture. Amer. bk. co. ..... .90
Contents: Elements of plant food—Soils and fertilizers—Agricultural botany—Economic plants—Plant diseases—Farm animals—Feeds and feeding—Farm management. Designed to present in the first years of the secondary school course, the theory and practice of agriculture for all sections of the United States.—MINN.

Van Slyke, L. L. Fertilizers and crops; or, The science and practice of plant-feeding. Judd 2.10
The most comprehensive work in English, taking up in detail the factors in soil fertility, sources and composition of materials used as fertilizers in the growing of all kinds of crops. Best adapted to the needs of students and others interested in scientific agriculture. Author is chemist of the Agricultural experiment station at Geneva, N. Y.—A. L. A.

Warren, G. F. Elements of agriculture. Macmillan ..... .99

Price

"The purpose is to make the teaching of agriculture in high schools comparable in extent and thoroughness with the teaching of physics, mathematics, history and literature." Pref. Recommended for reference for schools unable to purchase Bailey's Cyclopedia of agriculture.—MINN.

Wheeler, H. J. Manures and fertilizers. (Rural textbook ser.) Macmillan $1.44
A clear and full discussion of the practical utilization of manures and fertilizers of all kinds and of their relation to the plant and to the soil.

HOUSEHOLD ECONOMY

Allington, S. M. Practical sewing and dressmaking. Estes 1.00
Detailed and practical instruction about stitches, measurements, drafting patterns, cutting and making garments of all kinds for women and children. A good book for the person intending to take up dressmaking as a business, or for the home dressmaker who has some training and much common sense. Illustrated by drafts of patterns and pictures of finished garments.—A. L. A.

Bevier, Isabel & Usher, Susannah. Home economics movement. Whitcomb ..... .68
Brief survey of the advance of the movement, specially as notes in agricultural colleges, state universities, cooking schools and public schools.—A. L. A.

Bruere, M. B. Increasing home efficiency. Macmillan 1.27
Readable, unconnected chapters recording the actual problems and experiences of the average American family in home-making and housekeeping from the industrial and economic sides, with the purpose of showing how expenditures may be reduced and how conditions in general may be improved. Presents facts clearly and gives sane, constructive conclusions. Reprinted from various periodicals.—A. L. A.

Burrell, C. B. Living on a little. Estes 1.06
An experienced and enthusiastic housekeeper teaches a younger sister how to provide an attractive and nourishing table for three on $1 a day. Includes menus, directions for buying and cooking meat, vegetables, etc., with many helpful suggestions for economizing.—N. Y.

Farmer, F. M. What to have for dinner. Dodge 1.00
Excellent collection, giving recipes and 50 menus, for family dinners, for occasions and for company and formal dinners.—A. L. A.

Hapgood, O. C. School needlework: a course of study in sewing designed for use in schools. (Teacher's ed.) Ginn ..... .43
Practical, illustrated manual, with teacher's supplement, giving suggestions for teaching, sewing, from kindergarten through high school.—OREGON.

Hewitt, Mrs. E. C. How to live on a small income. Jacobs ..... .45
Useful suggestions for the inexperienced young housekeeper, on selecting a home, its care and furnishing, the finance problem, true and false economy, food and clothing. Designed for women of good taste but limited means.—A. L. A.

Kinne, Helen & Cooley, A. M. Shelter and clothing. Macmillan .. .99
Meets to a certain extent the average demand for information on

Price

textile materials, garment making, costume design, economy in dress, dressmaking and millinery, although the chapters are short and designed for high school pupils.—WISCONSIN.

Laughlin, C. E., ed. The complete dressmaker, with simple directions for home millinery. Appleton $1.06
The part of this book which treats of dressmaking is contributed by Mary L. McIntyre, instructor of professional dressmaking at Pratt institute, Brooklyn, that devoted to millinery by Anna BenYusuf, instructor in the same institution. The directions given are simple, practical and suggestive. The book is fully illustrated and well printed, and attractively bound.—A. L. A.

——— The complete home. Appleton 1.06
The first part of the book consists of chapters of Oliver R. Williamson on the choice of a place to live; the treatment of floors and walls, and arrangement of windows; different methods of lighting and heating; and the various types of furniture, English especially. The second part is made up of chapters by Sarah Cory Ripply on household linen, the kitchen, the laundry, table furnishings, the bedroom, the bath room, the cellar, attic and closets, hangings, bric-a-brac, books and pictures, the nice machinery of housekeeping and hired help. The book is suggestive, exhibits taste and right-feeling, and is the more generally useful because its suggestions are not beyond accomplishment in ordinary households.—A. L. A.

Lincoln, M. J. B. Boston cook book. Little 1.50
Trustworthy guide in practical cookery.—PITTSBURGH.

Mitchell, M. J. Fireless cook book. Doubleday 1.06
Advantages of and directions for making and using the fireless cooker. Includes recipes and time-table for cooking different classes of food.—A. L. A.

Olsen, J. C. Pure foods, their adulteration, nutritive value and cost. Ginn ..... .70
It collects in popular form results and conclusions from investigations and contains a series of test experiments.—A. L. A.

Parloa, Maria. Home economics. Century 1.00
One of the earliest books on household management. The house in general and each department in detail is discussed.—BERRY.

Richards, Mrs. E. H. S. The cost of shelter. (Cost of living ser.) Wiley ..... .85
Sensible discussion of the problems of rent and rational housing in cities on moderate incomes.—A. L. A.

Rorer, Mrs. S. T. H. Mrs. Rorer's vegetable cookery and meat substitutes. Arnold 1.27
Practical manual of cookery showing the possibilities of vegetables as meat substitutes. Gives recipes combining the vegetables having different hygienic values.—A. L. A.

Shackleton, Robert & Mrs. E. F. Adventures in home-making. 2d ed. Lane 1.48
Fascinating account of the making over of an ugly old house near Philadelphia into a charming and artistic home. Contains much useful and practical advice to home makers. Illustrations from photographs.—A. L. A.

Shepperd, J. L. Handbook of household science. Webb ..... .45

Price

Contains recipes for class and home use, but is chiefly valuable for information on the kinds of foods, their origin, care and use.—OREGON.

——— **Laundry work. Webb** $0.54
Adapted to school or home use.—MINN.

Terrill, B. M. Household management. (Lib. of home economics) Amer. school of home econ. 1.12
Practical discussion of housekeeping as a profession, operating expenses of each department, organization and division of labor, furnishings and tools, food, clothing and the higher life of the household.—A. L. A.

BUSINESS PROFESSIONS

See also references under Vocational guidance, p.

Blythe, S. G. The making of a newspaper man. Altemus ..... .45
A simple, effective story, ostensibly autobiographical, of the somewhat rugged career of a young newspaper man before he achieved professional success. Will appeal strongly to aspirants for journalistic honors.—A. L. A.

Emery, M. S. Everyday business; notes on its practical details, arranged for young people. New & rev. ed. Lothrop ..... .20
Talks on letter writing, bills and accounts, telegrams, banking, taxes, insurance, etc.—N. Y.

Fowler, N. C., jr. Practical salesmanship; a treatise on the art of selling goods. Little ..... .85
Attempt to present the great principles and ethics of salesmanship.

Herrick, C. A. Meaning and practice of commercial education. Macmillan 1.12
The author is director of the school of commerce, Central high school, Philadelphia. After discussing in two chapters the definition, place and value of commercial education, he devotes a hundred pages to detailed accounts of the organization, curricula, and methods of higher and secondary commercial education in Europe. The larger part of the book is reserved for similar but more extensive accounts of American commercial education, including an interesting chapter on private business colleges. The present volume will be much more useful in this country than any other existing treatment of the subject.—WYER.

Marden, O. S. The young man entering business. Crowell ..... .90
Forceful, practical advice to young men.

Moody, W. D. Men who sell things. McClurg ..... .85
Deals with the qualifications necessary to make a successful salesman and reasons for failure.—A. L. A.

Smith, A. M. Proof-reading and punctuation. Smith ..... .99
Includes chapters on type-founding, and typesetting, paper-making, technical terms used in printing, stereotyping and electrotyping, half tone and line engraving, alphabets, accents, diacritical marks and syllabification in French, German, Spanish and Italian. —MINN.

Price

Stockwell, H. G. Essential elements of business character. Revell. $0.50
A simple and stimulating summary of the qualities necessary for success in business. Ability to organize, integrity, reliability, energy, system and economy are emphasized, with concrete illustrations which are both helpful and suggestive.—A. L. A.

MANUAL TRAINING

Binns, C. L. & Marsden, R. E. Principles of educational woodwork. Dutton 1.27
Treats of the psychology of manual training and its application to teaching methods, and fully describes tools, materials and method of manufacture.—A. L. A.

Brigham, Louise. Box furniture. Century 1.36
Describes and illustrates 100 pieces of furniture that can be made with one or more boxes, ranging from a plant-box to a "combination desk, reading-table and bookcase." A good sense of proportion is maintained and the decorative values are admirably accentuated. Children could follow the descriptions and construct many of the simpler objects. Contains many articles of furniture useful on verandas and for summer camps.—A. L. A.

Griffith, I. S. Essentials of woodworking; a textbook for schools. Manual arts press ..... .90
Treats use of tools without restriction to particular models or exercises. Includes wood finishings.—PITTSBURGH.

Hodgson, F. T. Easy lessons in the art of practical wood carving. Drake 1.35
Manual and guide, with an essay on the principles of design, for all kinds of carved work.—A. L. A.

Park, J. C. Educational woodworking for school and home. Macmillan ..... .90
Especially good for information on tools, woods, and work in turning.—OREGON.

Popular mechanics. Mission furniture: how to make it. Popular mechanics co. pt 1-2 ..... ea .20
Pictures and measured drawings for easily built household articles. —OREGON.

Row, R. K. The educational meaning of manual arts and industries. Row 1.12
A good statement for elementary teachers, specially suggestive in its chapters on the development of motor control. Contains suggestions for courses of study.—A. L. A.

Selden, F. H. Elementary cabinetwork for manual training classes. Rand ..... .85
Clearly written, fully illustrated, practical handbook for manual training schools or self-instruction. Pt. 1 deals with general principles; Pt. 2 problems of actual construction; Pt. 3 special tools.—N. Y.

————Elementary woodwork, for use in manual training classes. Rand ..... .85
A series of lessons on the use of tools, in form for class use. Well illustrated.—OREGON.

Price

——— **Woodwork for the grades, for use in manual training classes. Orr and Lockett** $0.68
Contains many working drawings of educational shop problems. —OREGON.

Van Deusen, C. S. & Lawrence, E. V. Beginning woodwork at home and in school. Manual arts press ..... .90
A valuable textbook for rural schools by one who has made a special study of the manual training problems in the country school. A full and clear description in detail of the fundamental processes of elementary benchwork in wood. This description is given through directions for making a few simple, useful articles, suitable either for school or home problems.—OREGON.

Wheeler, C. G. A shorter course in woodworking: a practical manual for home and school. Putnam 1.27
For larger schools which have abundant equipment. Good on carving. Clear description of tools and their uses, and operations of progressive difficulty in shaping, fitting and finishing wood. Seven hundred sixty-five helpful and well reproduced illustrations. —A. L. A.

ARCHITECTURE

Singleton, Esther, ed. Historic buildings of America as seen and described by famous writers. Dodd 1.36
Churches, old-time homes, forts, national and municipal buildings, college halls and monuments each "famous for architectural interest or association with historical events and distinguished personages." —N. Y.

Sturgis, Russell. Appreciation of architecture. Doubleday 1.27
Guide to the appreciation of buildings, in chapters dealing with recognized styles in order of development. Well illustrated.—N. Y.

PICTURES

Barstow, C. L. Famous pictures described, with anecodotes of the painters. Century ..... .50
It has been the endeavor of the author to fix the attention of the reader upon the painting itself—to tell something of its qualities as a picture and to impart some little idea of the painter's art.—PREFACE.

Caffin, C. H. Guide to pictures for beginners and students. (Guide ser.) Doubleday 1.06
Clear, simple explanation of the principles and qualities which underlie true art. Discusses composition, action, movement, brush work and drawing. Useful for reference.—A. L. A.

——— ——— **Clafflin** ..... .40

——— **How to study pictures by means of a series of comparisons of paintings and painters from Cimabue to Monet. Century** 1.70
Suggestive and stimulating book for the average reader, giving historical and biographical summaries and appreciations of painters' aims and methods.

——— **Story of American painting. Stokes** 2.25
Traces various influences from colonial times to present, with much suggestive criticism. A useful book for popular study, but less satisfactory than Isham.—N. Y.

Price

Emery, M. S. How to enjoy pictures: with a special chapter on pictures in the schoolroom by Stella Skinner. Prang $1.35
Unassuming and sympathetic study, from reproductions of some fifty famous pictures. Grouped according to subject, the pictures include landscapes, building and street scenes, narrative, legendary and religious paintings, and magazine illustrations. There is also a chapter on the processes of picture reproduction. The special chapter on pictures in the school room gives helpful suggestions on color, lighting, how to choose and where to hang, and has valuable material on planning picture study work.—OREGON.

Isham, Samuel. History of American painting. (History of American art) Macmillan 4.25
Carefully worked out history of the development illustrating it with the lives and works of individual painters.—A. L. A.

MUSIC AND OPERA

Elson, L. C. National music of America and its sources. Page 1.00
Popular account of the music of the Pilgrims and Puritans, the beginnings of secular music in New England, rise of choral music and the present condition of music.

Guerber, H. A. Stories of popular operas. Dodd 1.00
Contents: William Tell, by Rossini—L'Africaine, by Meyerbeer—Der freischutz, by Weber—Magic flute, by Mozart—Rigoletti—Othello, by Verdi—Fra Diavolo, by Auber—D'elisire d'amore, by Donizetti—Romeo and Juliet, by Gourod—I pagliacci, by Leoncavalla—La Tosca, by Puccini—Le prophete, by Meyerbeer.

Singleton, Esther. Guide to modern opera. Dodd 1.27
Describes music and plots of 26 present day operas, giving something of their history and extracts from verdicts of well known critics. Less scholarly than Krehbiel, but contains later operas and duplicates but three.—A. L. A.

Upton, G. P. Musical memories; my recollections of celebrities of the half century, 1850-1900. McClurg 2.48
Important contribution to the literature of musical history in the United States, containing recollections of the appearance in this country of practically all foreign artists of note from Jennie Lind to the present day.—A. L. A.

——— Standard concert guide. McClurg 1.48
Excellent guide to symphonies, oratorios, cantatas and symphonic poems, giving only the information needed to make the reader an appreciative listener. Contains the material, condensed and combined, of his Standard oratorios, Standard symphonies and Standard cantatas.—A. L. A.

AMUSEMENTS

Beard, D. C. Boat building and boating. Scribner ..... .85
A practical book, describing the making of boats, from a primitive raft to a houseboat and a motor boat, with directions for tying knots, bends and hitches, making sails, sailing, and an extremely wise list of "don'ts" for the lubber and the beginner. There are good illustrations and diagrams.—A. L. A.

Black, Alexander. Photography indoors and out. (Riverside library) Houghton ..... .63
Excellent manual, giving primary principles and practical directions for amateurs.—N. Y.

Price

Bullivant, C. H. Home fun. Dodge $1.27
Many forms of amateur entertainment-tableaux vivants, palmistry, clog-dancing, shadow pictures, cipher codes, amusing scientific experiments. Chapter on games for the blind.—A. L. A.

Camp, W. C. Book of football. Century 1.70
History, technique and strategies of football. Examples of remarkable plays are given. Illustrated from photographs of games and players —A. L. A.

Chubb, Percival. Festivals and plays in schools and elsewhere, by Percival Chubb and others. Harper 1.80
An all-round practical work on the school festival, written by Percival Chubb, former director of festivals in the Ethical culture school in New York city, and five members of the school staff: P. W. Dykema (music), James Hall (art), Marie H. Perrin (costuming), Mary C. Allerton (dancing), and Mabel Ray Goodlander (primary work). Each discusses helpfully his or her own division of the work, as carried out in the school festivals, and reproductions of photographs illustrate both their method and spirit. Appendixes give specimen programs, descriptions of costumes and other data of value to teachers, a general bibliography (4 p.), a very full and useful classed bibliography of festival music and reference books about music (32 p.) and a costume bibliography (2 p.)—A. L. A.

Corsan, G. H. At home in the water, swimming, diving, life saving, water sports, natatoriums. Ass'n press ..... .50
Brief illustrated manual on swimming and water sports, including fancy swimming, diving, life saving, races and contests, water polo, hints for training and for natatoriums.—A. L. A.

Curtis H. S. Play and recreation for the open country. Ginn 1.00
Contents: Play in the home and its environs—Play at the rural school—Recreation in the rural community—The rural social center.

Dudley, Gertrude & Kellor, F. A. Athletic games in the education of women. Holt 1.06
Presents the value of athletic games in woman's social education and as a training for citizenship and in supplying instructors with the proper ideals: A knowledge of present conditions and detailed methods. The third part, giving rules and suggestions for the various games and contests, is of direct, practical value.—A. L. A.

Graham, John & Clark, E. H. Practical track and field athletics. Duffield ..... .85
Instruction on sprinting, running, vaulting, putting the shot.—A. L. A.

How to play baseball, by the greatest players. Crowell ..... .90
Definite information for beginners.—OREGON.

Johnson, G. E. What to do at recess. Ginn ..... .22
Practical little book of games for the country school.—OREGON.

Kephart, Horace. Camp cookery. (Outing handbooks) Outing ..... .63
Gives many ingenious and practical recipes for producing savory results from limited camp supplies supplemented by fish and game. Includes ration list and illustrated descriptions of utensils and outfits.—A. L. A.

Price

Kingsland, Mrs. Burton. Book of indoor and outdoor games; with suggestions for entertainments. Sully $0.90
A veritable cyclopedia of games, pastimes and entertainments.—N. Y.

Laughlin, C. E., ed. The complete hostess. Appleton 1.06
Suggestions for formal and informal home entertainments and the etiquet of such occasions, with plans for clubs, sociables, fairs and exhibitions.—N. Y.

Marks, J. A. Vacation camping for girls. Appleton ..... .85
A practical manual for the knapsack and for every camp where women are. Detailed instructions on clothing, camp fires, camp fittings and their cost, with dealers' addressed; camp cookery; woodcraft; and personal hygiene.

Roosevelt, Theodore. African game trails. Scribner 3.50
Enthusiastic account of author's famous hunting expedition to equip Smithsonian museum with specimens of African mammals. Photogravures of drawings and halftone reproductions of photographs.—N. Y.

——— Good hunting in pursuit of big game in the West. Harper ..... .65
Tales of big game hunting and outdoor life in the West. From the sportsman's point of view.—OREGON.

White, S. E. Camp and trail. Doubleday 1.06
Summary of results of author's out of door experiences in the form of explicit advice to woodsmen and amateur campers. Gives addresses of outfitting firms and manufacturers of supplies.—N. Y.

COMPOSITION AND RHETORIC

Baldwin, C. S. Writing and speaking. Longmans 1.05
Practical aid to correct writing, based on examples, suggestions and exercises covering a wide field. Hints on story-telling and chapter on the use of the library.—A. L. A.

Bates, Arlo. Talks on teaching literature. Houghton 1.10
Popular talks on problems, conditions, the inspirational use of literature, the novel, criticism, literary workmanship, voluntary reading, etc.—A. L. A.

Chubb, Percival. Teaching of English in the elementary and the secondary school. (Teacher's professional library) Macmillan ..... .90
So sound in its philosophy and so practical in its helpfulness that we wish it might come into the hands of every instructor in the country who is engaged with this vastly important subject. It is based on the fundamental principle of unity and continuity in the English course from its beginning in the kindergarten up through the high school. We doubt if so good and useful a book upon the subject has before been written and the author's treatment is charming in style and based upon the most intelligent principles of pedagogy.—DIAL.

Cody, Sherwin. Success in letter writing, business and social. McClurg ..... .67
Customs, style, fluency and correct English are discussed, and model letters given.—A. L. A.

Colby, J. R. Literature and life in school. Houghton 1.06

Price

Aims to show that literature should be made a vital part of school life. Gives excellent suggestions for class and outside reading. —A. L. A.

MacClintock, P. L. Literature in the elementary school. Univ. of Chic. $0.90
Discusses educational value of literature and applies principles of selection to folk tales, myths, stories, poetry, drama, etc. Studies methods of presentation, and gives lists of books suitable from first to eighth school years.—N. Y.

Palmer, G. H. Self-cultivation in English. (Riverside educ. monographs) Houghton ..... .32
Brief address, itself an example of good English, stimulating the reader to cultivate effectiveness and ease in speaking and writing. —A. L. A.

Pitkin, W. B. Art and the business of story writing. Macmillan .. 1.12
The introduction discusses the why of writing fiction, and the book itself considers in detail the short story, materials, presentation, plot and the business side. Exercises are included in each chapter.—WILSON.

Webster, W. F. English for secondary schools. Houghton ..... .81
Teachers' manual, based on outlined four years' course. Detailed treatment of paragraphs, sentences, words, punctuation, as well as broader questions of composition and style. Frequent apt illustrations from contemporary writers and suggestive questions and exercises.—N. Y.

DEBATING

For further references see Books for reference and teachers' libraries, p.

Brookings, W. D. & Ringwalt, R. C., eds. Briefs for debate on current political, economic and social topics. Longmans 1.06
With each subject, references to articles and leading points, pro and con, are given.—N. Y.

Bullock, C. J., comp. Selected readings in economics. (Selections and documents in economics) School ed. Ginn 1.90
A compilation of treatises on definite subjects historic, descriptive and theoretical, written by specialists.—A. L. A.

Foster, W. T. Argumentation and debating. Houghton 1.12
Presents the essentials of argumentation and debating simply, following the order in which the difficulties arise in actual practice. The point of view is that of the student. Aims to show the student how to go to work and it presents an abundance of striking illustrations.—INTROD.

Laycock, Craven & Scales, R. L. Argumentation and debates. Macmillan ..... .99
Manual for teachers and students. Discusses principles applicable alike to written and spoken discourse, treating oral argument most fully. Illustrated by fresh and excellent examples.—NATION.

Ringwalt, R. C. Briefs on public questions. Longmans 1.05
Briefs and references on 25 present day questions. More recent than the book by Brookings and Ringwalt, noted above.—OREGON.

Price

LITERATURE—COLLECTIONS

Blackstone, Harriet. Best American orations of today. Hinds.... $1.05
Speeches by Roosevelt, Hay, Lodge, Cleveland, Hoar, Root, Booker Washington, Archbishop Ireland and other prominent men, authors, and statesmen, for school declamation.—OREGON.

——— **New pieces that will take prizes in speaking contests. Hinds**..... 1.05
Contains a wide range of selections, among them many from recent literature, such as The Shepherd's trophy, from Bob, son of battle, and extracts from Caleb West, Black Rock, The court of Boyville, Uncle Remus, etc.—OREGON.

Clark, S. H., ed. Handbook of best readings. Scribner..... 1.12
Good literature for reading aloud. Some famous short stories included.

Cody, Sherwin, ed. Selections from the world's greatest short stories. McClurg..... .85
Contents: Patient Griselda—Aladdin—Rip Van Winkle—Passion in the desert—Child's dream of a star—Christmas carol—A princess' tragedy—The gold bug—Great stone face—The necklace and the string—The man who would be king—How Gavin Birse put to Mag Lownie—On the stairs.

College entrance requirements in English, 1910-1915; for study and practice. (Eclectic English classics) Amer. bk. co...... .54
Contents: Shakespeare's Macbeth—Milton's minor poems—Burke's Conciliation with colonies—Washington's Farewell address—Webster's First Bunker Hill oration—Macauley's Life of Johnson—Carlyle's Burns.

Cumnock, R. M. Choice readings. New ed. McClurg..... 1.27
This edition includes about seventy pages of new material, including selections from Ben Hur, If I were king, and Lincoln, the man of the people from The Man with the hoe.—MINN.

Le Row, C. B. Pieces for every occasion. Hinds..... 1.05
Classified arrangement with selections in prose and poetry for Arbor day, Decoration day, poet's birthdays, Thanksgiving, Christmas, etc.—OREGON.

Mabie, H. W. The book of Christmas. (Juvenile library) Macmillan..... .40
Partial contents: Signs of the season—Holiday saints and lords—Christmas customs and beliefs—Christmas carols—Christmas stories—New Year—Twelfth night.

Manley, J. M., ed. English prose, 1137-1890. Ginn..... 1.27
A volume of selections from eighty-three English writers, ending with Stevenson. So far as possible whole essays, letters, speeches and chapters are given. A companion to English poetry.—A. L. A.

Masterpieces of American literature. Houghton..... .90
Gives selections from Irving, Bryant, Franklin, Holmes, Hawthorne, Whittier, Thoreau, O'Reilly, Lowell, Emerson, Webster, Everett, Longfellow, Poe.

Masterpieces of British literature. Houghton..... .90
Selections from Ruskin, Macaulay, Brown, Tennyson, Dickens,

Price

Wordsworth, Burns, Lamb, Coleridge, Byron, Cowper, Gray, Goldsmith, Addison, Milton, Bacon.

Riddle, George, ed. A modern reader and speaker. Duffield..... $1.00
Contents: Narrative and colloquial selections—Orations—Dramatic and humorous selections—Poetry. The pieces chosen are not only adapted to reading aloud, but are interesting.

Ringwalt, R. C., ed. Modern American oratory: seven representative orations: ed. with notes and an essay on the theory of oratory. Holt..... 1.00
Orations included are General amnesty, by Schurz—Right to trial by jury, by Black—Daniel O'Connell, by Phillips—One hundredth anniversary of the inauguration of Washington, by Depew—The leadership of educated men, by Curtis—The new South, by Grady—The sepulcher in the garden, by Beecher. Ninety pages of the book devoted to the theory of oratory.—OREGON.

Roosevelt, Theodore. The Roosevelt book: selections from his writings. (School readings) Scribner..... .45
Selections on citizenship, history, and out-door life, from his books. Classified under these headings: The good citizen—The pioneer—The hero—The battle of San Juan hill—Hunting wild animals.—OREGON.

Scudder, H. E., ed. American prose. Rev. ed. Houghton..... .90
Selections from Hawthorne, Irving, Longfellow, Whittier, Holmes, Lowell, Thoreau, and Emerson. Duplicates slightly the prose selections in Masterpieces of American literature but contains more selections than that work.—OREGON.

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN LITERATURE

Bacon, E. M. Literary pilgrimages in New England. Silver..... 1.08
Visits to homes of authors and to scenes associated with their writings. Compact with information and pertinent quotations. Map and many illustrations, well chosen as to subject but poorly executed.—N. Y.

Burton, Richard. Masters of the English novel. Holt..... 1.06
A study of the novel and of individual novelists from Richardson to Hardy and Meredith.—MINN.

Colby, J. R. On reading. Duffield..... .63
The titles of the five chapters of this book are: A plea for literature in school—Literature for the first four years of school life— Literature and the second four years of school life—Methods of handling literature in school—Literature and life after the elementary years. To these is appended a carefully graded list of books, single poems, and pieces of prose to be read in school.—OREGON.

Counsel upon the reading of books. Houghton..... 1.27
Contents: Preface on reading and books by H. VanDyke—History, by H. M. Stephens—Memoirs and biographies, by Agnes Repplier—Sociology, economics, and politics, by A. T. Hadley—The study of fiction, by Brander Matthews—Poetry, by Bliss Perry—Essays and criticism, by H. W. Mabie.

Gardiner, J. H. Bible as English literature. Scribner..... 1.27
Considers the characteristics of the various types of literature found in the Bible, making copious illustrative quotations. Written in the light of modern research.—N. Y.

Price

Hillis, N. D. Great books as life-teachers; studies of character, real and ideal. Revell $1.00
Series of addresses discussing such books as George Eliot's Romola, Hawthorne's Scarlet Letter, Victor Hugo's Les Miserables, etc. —PITTSBURGH.

Long, W. J. American literature. Ginn 1.14
A fresh, inspirational treatment in which the distinguishing feature is the emphasis placed upon literature as an expression of the national spirit. Very full on colonial and revolutionary literature with little attention to recent writers. The biographical sketches, summaries of events, extensive bibliographies, supplementary readings and suggestive questions add to its usefulness as a text or reference.—A. L. A.

——— English literature. Ginn 1.14
An excellent history covering the whole of English literature from its origins to the end of the Victorian era and devoting a relatively large amount of space to Anglo-Saxon and Middle English writers. The treatment is fresh and suggestive; the arrangement, with its individual biographies, summaries of events and chronological tables, makes the work useful for reference; much helpful material for study and teaching is given in the form of bibliographies, supplementary reading and suggestive questions, and the illustrations are notable for variety and interest. Rather advanced for high school students, but a helpful reference volume for the college student or general reader.—A. L. A.

Mabie, H. W. Backgrounds of literature. Macmillan 1.27
Contents: The Lake country and Wordsworth—Emerson and Concord—The Washington Irving country—Weimar and Goethe —The land of Lorna Doone—America in Whitman's poetry—The land of Scott—Hawthorne in the new world.

Pancoast, H. S. Introduction to American literature. 2d ed. rev. Holt 1.00
From colonial period to present.—OREGON.

——— Introduction to English literature. Rev. ed. Holt .. 1.20

Richardson, C. F. Primer of American literature. Houghton .... .32
An excellent outline of American authors from 1620-1895, with a suggested course of reading, chronological table, etc.—N. Y.

Tisdel, F. M. Studies in literature. Macmillan ..... .80
Not intended as a textbook, but guide to the study of the classics read in sceondary schools and required for admission to college in English.

POETRY

Browning, Mrs. E. B. Complete poetical works. (Cambridge ed.) Houghton 1.70

Browning, Robert. Poems and plays. (Everyman's library) 2 v. Dutton ..... ea. .30
This edition contains all the poems by which Browning is best known, excepting The ring and the book.—MINN.

Bryant, W. C. Poetical works. Appleton 1.27

Burns, Robert. Complete poetical works. (Autograph ed.) Houghton ..... .81

Price

Byron, G. G. N. Poems and plays, v. 1-2. (Everyman's library) Dutton ea. $0.30
V. 1. Contents: Hours of idleness—Occasional pieces.
V. 2. Contents: Childe Harold's pilgrimage—The glamour—Bride of Abydos—The corsair—Lara—Manfred—Blues—Marino Fallero—Heaven and Earth—Cain—Sardanapalus.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. Chaucer for children; a golden key; ed. by Mrs. H. R. Haweis. Scribner 1.06

Dunbar, P. L. Lyrics of sunshine and shadow. Dodd .84
Most of these 80 poems concern simple joys and sorrows. Some are in negro dialect and none is far removed from the field of negro life and folklore.—A. L. A.

Field, Eugene. Poems. (Complete ed.) Scribner 1.70
Contains the poems published in separate collections and some fugitive verse.—MINN.

Gilder, J. L. The heart of youth. Sturgis 1.06
"Poems of action and heroism, humorous poems, witty verses and nonsense verse, songs of rollicking fun, and poems of pathos and tragedy." Especially suitable for young girls.—OREGON.

Holmes, O. W. Complete poetical works. (Autograph ed.) Houghton .90

Kipling, Rudyard. Collected verse. Doubleday 1.53
Contents: Seven seas.—Barrack room ballads.—Five nations.

Long, A. W., comp. American poems, 1776-1900. Amer. bk. co .81
Useful for supplementary school work, and for libraries unable to own the standard anthologies. Biographical notes are good, and selections discriminating.—A. L. A.

Longfellow, H. W. Complete poetical works. (Autograph ed.) Houghton .90

——— Song of Hiawatha. (Riverside literature ser.) Houghton .36
The best school library edition of the poem. Frederic Remington's illustrations add to the attractiveness of the volume.—OREGON.

Lowell, J. R. Poetical works. (Autograph ed.) Houghton .90

Milton, John. Poetical works. (Everyman's library) Dutton .30

Page, C. H., comp. Chief American poets; selected poems. Houghton 1.48
Biographical sketches of some length. Good bibliographies. Several selections from each of the few best poets. Supplementary to Stedman.—OREGON.

Poe, E. A. Raven, Fall of the house of Usher, and other poems and tales; ed. by W. P. Trent. (Riverside literature ser.) Houghton .23
Contains: The gold bug.—The purloined letter.—The tell-tale heart.

Repplier, Agnes. Book of famous verse. (Riverside library) Houghton .58
Well chosen for children, and embracing martial strains, tales of brave deeds and romance, somber ballads and joyous lyrics; mainly 19th century verse.—N. Y.

Price

Riley, J. W. Farm rhymes. Bobbs $0.83

Riley, J. W. Poems here at home. Bobbs ..... .84

Scott, Sir Walter. Lady of the lake; ed. by F. A. Barbour. (Canterbury classics) Rand ..... .40
Has colored plates of the Stuart, Douglas, MacAlpine and Graham plaids and black and white illustrations of Scottish scenes.—MINN.

Stedman, E. C., ed. American anthology, 1787-1900; selections illustrating the editor's critical review of American poetry in the 19th century. Houghton 1.80
Grouped chronologically. Indexes first lines, titles and poets.

——— Victorian anthology, 1837-1895. Houghton 2.12
Supplements his Victorian poems.—OREGON.

Stevenson, R. L. Poems and ballads. (Biographical ed.) Scribner.. 1.12

Tennyson, Alfred. Poetic and dramatic works. (Autograph ed.) Houghton ..... .90

——— Works; ed. with memoir by Hallam Lord Tennyson. Macmillan 1.58

Van Dyke, Henry. Poems. Scribner 1.70
Contains the drama—The house of Rimmon, the poems included in the volumes Music, The toiling of Felix, The builders and The white bees, together with occasional poems, inscriptions, greetings and many poems hitherto unpublished. Index of first lines.—A.L.A.

Wells, Carolyn, comp. A parody anthology. Scribner 1.06
Poems cleverly parodied in the manner of other poets. Grouped by poets parodied.—A. L. A.

Whittier, J. G. Complete poetical works. (Autograph ed.) Houghton ..... .90

——— Snow-bound; a study and interpretation with comments, outlines, maps, notes and questions. Lucy Adella Sloan. Sloan pub. co ..... .23

Wordsworth, William. Complete poetical works. (Globe ed.) Macmillan 1.48

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN DRAMA

The Drama League of America has organized to obtain the benefits of co-operation among those who are interested in good drama. The league will help one to select good plays. Any listed by them are recommended.—Address Drama League of America, 736 Marquette Building, Chicago, Ill.

Caffin, C. H. Appreciation of the drama. (Appreciation ser.) Doubleday 1.27
Discusses the audience, stage, actor and drama from the playgoer's viewpoint, presenting principles on which to base appreciation. —A. L. A.

Comstock, F. A. Dickens dramatic reader. Ginn 54

Price

Scenes from Pickwick, Nicholas Nickleby, Cricket on the hearth and Christmas carol, made into plays for reading or acting. Follows the original closely, the characters speaking the language Dickens gave them.—OREGON.

Eaton, W. P. American stage of today. Small $1.27
Largely descriptions or criticisms of present-day plays and actors, indicating the trend of the theater and its successes in satisfying the American public.—A. L. A.

Everyman and other interludes, including eight miracle plays. (Everyman's library) Dutton ..... .30
A well chosen and inexpensive edition.

Galsworthy, John. Justice. Scribner ..... .51
Forceful reading-play, arraigning the English penal system and divorce laws.—A. L. A.

Gayley, C. M., ed. Representative English comedies. 2 v. Macmillan ..... **ea.** 1.27
Designed to illustrate development of comedy by selection of carefully edited texts with notes, introductions and essays. The first volume is from the beginning to Shakespeare. The second volume, appearing ten years after the first, deals with the later contemporaries of Shakespeare, Jonson, Marston and Chapman. It gives the text of Everyman in his humour, The silent woman and the alchemist by Ben Jonson; Eastward hoe, by Jonson, Marston and Chapman; and the anonymous play, The merry devil of Edmonton. Carefully edited with introductory notes.—A. L. A.

Hale, E. E. jr. Dramatists of today. 6th ed. Holt 1.27
Temperate, conservative, readable discussion of the principal works of Rostand, Hauptmann, Sudermann, Pinero, Shaw, Phillips and Maeterlinck.—A. L. A.

Hudson, H. N. Shakespeare, his life, art and characters. 2 v. Ginn 3.40
V. 1. Life of Shakespeare—Origin and growth of the drama in England—Shakespeare's contemporaries—Shakespeare's art—Mid-summer night's dream—Merchant of Venice—Merry wives of Windsor—Much ado about nothing—As you like it—Twelfth night—All's well that ends well—Measure for measure.—Tempest—Winter's tale.
V. 2. King John—King Richard the third—King Henry the eighth—Romeo and Juliet—Julius Caesar—Hamlet—Macbeth—King Lear—Antony and Cleopatra—Cymbeline—Othello—Coriolanus.

Jonson, Ben. Plays; ed. by Schelling. 2 v. (Everyman's library) Dutton ..... **ea.** .35

Kennedy, C. R. The servant in the house. Harper ..... .84
An admirable modern play, embodying an allegory of Jesus and his teachings applied to the life of today.—A. L. A.

Lamb, Charles & Mary. Tales from Shakespeare. (Everyman's library) Dutton ..... .30
Partial contents: The tempest—Two gentlemen of Verona—Cymbeline—King Lear—Macbeth—Timon of Athens—Hamlet—Othello—Merchant of Venice.

Lee, Sidney. Shakespeare and the modern stage; with other essays. Scribner 1.70
Eleven scholarly papers, whose main purpose is to survey Shakes-

Price

peafean drama in relation to modern life and to illustrate its living force in current affairs.—A. L. A.

Mackaye, P. W. Jeanne d'Arc: a drama. Macmillan..... $1.06
Historical play in blank verse of lyric cadence and beauty. Rather a series of rich dramatic pictures than a closely welded drama.—N. Y.

Merington, Marguerite. Holiday plays. Duffield..... 1.06
Five one-act pieces. For Washington's birthday, Lincoln's birthday, Memorial day, Fourth of July, and Thanksgiving.—OREGON.

Moody, W. V. Great divide: a play in three acts. Macmillan.... 1.12
Well handled play with a strong plot. Very successful on the stage but much less effective for reading.—A. L. A.

Peabody, Mrs. J. P. The piper: a play in four acts. Houghton..... .93
Version of the Pied Piper of Hamlin legend, of uncommon poetic quality, literary distinction and dramatic value.—A. L. A.

Pinero, Sir A. W. Trelawney of the "Wells," a comedietta in four acts. Dramatic..... .45
Inner life of the stage with its tawdry squalor, is thrown into relief against a background of West end society.—ACADEMY.

Shakespeare, William. Ben Greet Shakespeare for young readers and amateur players. Doubleday..... .52
As you like it.
The comedy of errors.
Julius Caesar.
Merchant of Venice.
A midsummer night's dream.
The tempest.
A unique and exceptionally useful version, condensed to the length of an ordinary performance and specially adapted for reading or stage presentation by children and amateurs. The right-hand pages are devoted to the text, the left-hand to brief and lucid explanatory notes and practical stage directions, diagrams of the stage, illustrations of characters in costume, etc. At the beginning of the play are "A few general rules or customs of acting," addressed to amateurs. The arrangements for stage setting are few and simple.—A. L. A.

———— Complete dramatic and poetic works; ed. from the text of the early quartos and the 1st folio by W. A. Neilson. (Cambridge ed.) Houghton..... 2.48

———— Works; ed. by W. J. Rolfe. Amer. bk. co.....**ea.** .56
As you like it.
Hamlet.
Julius Caesar.
King Lear.
Macbeth.
Merchant of Venice.
Midsummer night's dream.
Much ado about nothing.
Othello.
Romeo and Juliet.
Taming of the shrew.
Tempest.
Twelfth night.
Winter's tale.

Price

Sheridan, R. B. Plays. (Everyman's library) Dutton $0.30
Contents: Rivals.—St. Patrick's day.—The duenna.—Trip to Scarborough.—School for scandal.—The critic Pizarro.

Synge, J. M. The playboy of the western world: a comedy in three acts. Luce ..... .85
Full of progressive incident, being the story of the development of one of those strange imaginative characters with the creation of which Synge brought a new thing into stage literature.—QUAR. REV.

Winter, William. Other days; being chronicles and memories of the stage. Moffat 2.50
Pleasant discursive reminiscences by the dean of dramatic critics, covering the history of the stage for two generations.—A. L. A.

Zangwill, Israel. Melting pot; drama in four acts. Macmillan 1.06
Theme is America, the crucible in which immigrants from all nations are to be fused into the perfect human type.—A. L. A.

ESSAYS AND PROSE MISCELLANY

Addison, Joseph, & Steele, Richard. Sir Roger de Coverley papers; ed. by C. T. Winchester. (Gateway ser.) Amer. bk. co ..... .31

Albright, E. M. The short-story, its principles and structure. Macmillan ..... .76
Sets forth standards of criticism, illustrated by work of masters contrasted with attempts of amateurs. Advice on technique. Reading list of modern short stories.—A. L. A.

Benson, A. C. From a college window. Putnam 1.06
Leisurely and graceful essays on everyday aspects of life, educational, religious and literary, affording glimpses of a sympathetic and engaging personality.—N. Y.

Burke, Edmund. Speech on American taxation; Speech on conciliation with America; Letter to the sheriffs of Bristol; ed. by F. G. Selby. (English classics) Macmillan ..... .63

Crothers, S. M. Among friends. Houghton 1.06
Contents: Among friends—The Anglo-American school of polite unlearning—The hundred worst books—The convention of books—In praise of politicians—My missionary life in Persia—The colonel in the theological seminary—The romance of ethics—The merry devil of education. These essays have the delicate wit and whimsical imagination of The gentle reader—A. L. A.

——— Gentle reader. Houghton 1.06
Contents: Gentle reader—Enjoyment of poetry—Mission of humor—Cases of conscience concerning witch-craft—Honorable points of ignorance—That history should be readable—Evolution of the gentleman—Hinterland of science—Gentle reader's friends among the clergy—Quixotism—Intimate knowledge and delight.

Dawson, W. J. Makers of English fiction. Revell 1.27
Popular history of the English novel as exemplified in 13 writers, from Defoe to Stevenson. One chapter on American novelists.—A. L. A.

DeQuincey, Thomas. Selections; ed. by Bliss Perry. (Little masterpieces) Doubleday ..... .43
Contents: Affliction of childhood—Pleasures of opium—Pains of

Price

opium—On the knocking at the gate in Macbeth—Going down with victory—Levana—Our ladies of sorrow.

Dunne, F. P. Dissertations by Mr. Dooley. Harper $1.00
Mr. Dooley forms the opinions of his friend Mr. Hennessy on such subjects as breakfast foods, Carnegie libraries, hotel life, sleeping cars and the race question.—N. Y.

Emerson, R. W. English traits; Representative men; and other essays. (Everyman's library) Dutton ..... .30
Contents: English traits—Representative men—American scholar—Man the reformer—The conservative—The transcendentalist—Young America.

———— Essays. First and second series. (Everyman's library) Dutton ..... .30
Contents: First series: History—Self-reliance—Compensation.—Spiritual laws—Love—Friendship—Prudence—Heroism—Oversou—Circles—Intellect—Art. Second series: The poet—Experience—Character—Manners—Gifts—Nature—Politics—Nominalist and realist.—New England reformers.

Holmes, O. W. Autocrat of the breakfast table. (Everyman's library) Dutton ..... .30

Irving, Washington. Rip van Winkle; illus. by Houghton. (Illustrated pocket classics) Macmillan ..... .63

———— Sketchbook of Geoffrey Crayon, gent. (Everyman's library) Dutton ..... .30

———— Tales from the Alhambra; ed. by Josephine Brower; il. by C. E. Brock. Houghton 1.06
The legends retold are those of The Arabian astrologer, Prince Ahmed al Kamel, The moor's legacy, The three beautiful princesses, The rose of the Alhambra, The two discreet statues.

James, William. Memories and studies. Longmans 1.48
Papers illustrative of Professor James' lucidity of style and range of interests. "The final impressions of a physical researcher" is a most interesting summing up of the author's conclusions after 25 years' experience.—A. L. A.

Lamb, Charles. Essays of Elia, and Last essays of Elia. (Everyman's library) Dutton ..... .30

Lincoln, Abraham. Speeches and letters. (Everyman's library) Dutton ..... .30

Lowell, J. R. Books and libraries and other papers: Democracy. (Riverside literature ser.) Houghton ..... .36
Contents: Books and libraries.—Emerson the lecturer.—Keats.—Don Quixote.—Democracy.

———— My study windows. Houghton 1.70
Contents: My garden acquaintance—A word for winter—On a certain condescension in foreigners—A great public character—Carlyle—Abraham Lincoln—James Gates Percival—Thoreau—Swinburne's tragedies—Chaucer—Library of old authors—Emerson—Pope.

Price

Macaulay, T. B. Critical and historical essays. 2 v. (Everyman's library) Dutton.....ea. $0.30

v. 1. Contents: English history group—Hallam's history—Burleigh and his times—John Hampden—Milton—Sir William Temple—Sir James Mackintosh—Horace Walpole—William Pitt—Earl of Chatham—Clive—Warren Hastings—Lord Holland.

v. 2. Contents: Foreign history group—Machiavelli—Ranke's History of the popes—War of the Spanish succession—Frederick the Great—Political controversy group—Southey's Colloquies—Civil disabilities of Jews—Gladstone on church and state— Literary criticisms group—Bacon—John Bunyan—Dramatists of the Restoration—Addison—Samuel Johnson—Madame d'Arblay—Byron—Montgomery.

——— Miscellaneous essays; and the lays of ancient Rome; including Early and miscellaneous verse. (Everyman's library) Dutton..... .30

Contents: History—John Dryden — Mirabeau— Barere — Francis Atterbury—John Bunyan—Oliver Goldsmith—Samuel Johnson — Dante — Petrarch— Conservation between Cowley and Milton concerning Great Civil war—Great lawsuit—On the Athenian orators—Great national epic poem—Wellingtoniad—William Pitt—On the Royal society of literature—Scenes from Athenian revels—Lays of ancient Rome—Miscellaneous poems.

Matthews. J. B. The American of the future, and other essays. Scribner..... 1.06

Fifteen essays, sensible and entertaining rather than stimulating or brilliant, in which the author holds a somewhat casual brief for American ways and types.—N. Y. TIMES.

Phelps, W. L. Essays on modern novelists. Macmillan..... 1.27

Entertaining characterizations and penetrating criticisms of De Morgan, Hardy, Howell's, Bjornson, Mark Twain, Sienkiewicz, Sudermann, Alfred Ollivant, Stevenson, Mrs. Ward, Kipling and Blackmore.—A. L. A.

Stevenson, R. L. Essays; ed. by W. L. Phelps. Scribner..... .68

Contents: On the enjoyment of unpleasant places—An apology for idlers—Aes triplex—Talk and talkers—A gossip on romance—The character of dogs—A college magazine—Books which have influenced me—Pulvis et umbra. "I have refrained from selecting any of Stevenson's formal essays in literary criticism and have chosen only those that, while ranking among his masterpieces in style, reveal his personality, character, opinions, philosophy, faith." PREF.

Swift, Jonathan. Gulliver's travels. (Cranford ed.) Macmillan... 1.35

Thoreau, H. D. Walden. (Everyman's library) Dutton..... .30

Van Dyke, Henry. Little rivers. Scribner..... 1.27

Contents: Little rivers—Leaf of spearmint—Ampersand—Handful of heather—Restigouche from a horse-yacht—Alpenrosen and goat's-milk—Au large—Trout-fishing in the Traun—At the sign of the balsam bough—Song after sundown.

Walton, Izaak. Complete angler. (Everyman's library) Dutton... .30

Webster, Daniel. Daniel Webster for young Americans, comprising his greatest speeches; ed. with notes by C. F. Richardson. (School ed.) Little..... .45

Price

——— **First Bunker Hill oration, and Washington's Farewell address; ed. by F. N. Scott. (English classics) Longmans** $0.23

GERMAN LITERATURE

Goethe, J. W., von. Poems and ballads. (Bohn library) Macmillan .85

Nibelungenlied. Nibelungenlied: the fall of the Nibelungers; tr. by W. N. Lettson. Scribner 1.48

Thomas, Calvin. History of German literature. (Short histories of the world) Appleton 1.27
Scholarly, well arranged and well written survey limited to literature in its most restricted meaning. It is more popular than Francke, more scholarly than Wells and more readable than Robertson.—A. L. A.

FRENCH LITERATURE

Hugo, Victor. Les miserables. 2 v. (Everyman's library) Dutton ..... **ea.** .60
A picture of Waterloo, from the French side.—OREGON.

Rostand, Edmond. L'Aiglon: a play in six acts; adapted into English by L. N. Parker. Harper 1.00
Effective acting tragedy, having as hero Napoleon's son, the little king of Rome.—A. L. A.

——— **Cyrano de Bergerac; a play in five acts; tr. by Glady's Thomas and M. F. Guillemard. Doubleday** ..... .43
Romantic play of high literary and histrionic value. Of the translations this in blank verse is perhaps the best.—WISCONSIN.

Vreeland, W. U., & Michaud, Regis, comp. Anthology of French prose and poetry. (School ed.) Ginn 1.26
Represents 54 authors and contains 155 selections, beginning with the 16th century.—A. L. A.

GREEK AND LATIN LITERATURE

Bennett, C. E., & Bristol, G. P. Teaching of Latin and Greek in the secondary school. (Amer. teachers' ser.) Longmans 1.35

Church, A. J. Aeneid for boys and girls, told from Virgil. Macmillan 1.27
Simple and dignified prose version keeping close to the original in spirit and atmosphere. Good illustrations.—A. L. A.

——— **Iliad for boys and girls, told from Homer. Macmillan.** 1.27
An adaptation told in simple, dignified language, beautifully printed, and delightfully illustrated in delicate colors.—A. L. A.

——— **Odyssey for boys and girls, told from Homer. Macmillan** 1.27
Adaptation of the story of the wanderings of Ulysses, more attractive than Church's earlier work. Illustrated in color and beautifully printed.—OREGON.

Homer. Iliad; done into English prose by Andrew Lang, Walter Leaf and Ernest Myers. Rev. ed. Macmillan ..... .72

——— **Odyssey; tr. into English prose by G. H. Palmer Houghton** ..... **school ed.** .68

Price

——— ——— done into English prose by S. H. Butcher and Andrew Lang. Macmillan $0.72

Vergil. The Aeneid; tr. into English blank verse by T. C. Williams. (Riverside literature ser.) Houghton ..... .68
The best verse translation in the eyes of recent scholars. It is accurate in translation, poetic in quality and of sound literary structure.—A. L. A.

FICTION

Abbott, E. H. Molly Make-Believe. Century ..... .85
Very original story of a lonely young man, confined to his bed, who is diverted by the daily written-to-order letters sent from a mysterious love-letter agency.

Aldrich, T. B. Marjorie Daw and other stories. (Cambridge classics) Houghton 1.27

Andrews, Mrs. M. R. S. The perfect tribute. Scribner ..... .45
A touching little story with Lincoln's Gettysburg speech as its theme. Specially interesting to young people, but historically inaccurate. A. L. A.

Arnim, M. A. von. Elizabeth and her German garden. Macmillan 1.58
A cultured, humorous woman's record of quiet German country life.—N. Y.

——— ——— Grosset ..... .40

Atherton, Gertrude. The Conqueror. Macmillan 1.35
A story of the life of Alexander Hamilton.

Atkinson, Eleanor. Greyfriars Bobby. Harper 1.02
"A dog's story by a lover of dogs." The true story of a little Skye terrier who for 14 years slept on his master's grave in Edinburgh. —JONES.

Austen, Jane. Pride and prejudice. (Everyman's library) Dutton .30
English social life in the early 19th century. Old fashioned in form, but modern in spirit.—BAKER.

——— Pride and prejudice. (Illustrated pocket classics) Macmillan ..... .23

——— Sense and sensibility. (Everyman's library) Dutton .30

Austin, Mrs. J. G. Betty Alden: the first born daughter of the Pilgrims. Houghton 1.06

——— Standish of Standish. Houghton 1.06
Plymouth colony.

Bacheller, I. A. Eben Holden; a tale of the north country. Lothrop 1.00
Novel of life in the Adirondacks 50 years ago, the interest centering in Eben Holden, a faithful old servant. Graphic pictures of nature and of life in woods and fields.—BAKER.

——— ——— Grosset ..... .40

——— Keeping up with Lizzie. Harper ..... .85
Humorous recital of the effect on a small New England town of the extravagance of the leading grocer's daughter and of her conversion into a sensible, home-loving girl.—A. L. A

Price

Barrie, J. M. The little minister. Grosset $0.40
Love affairs of a Scotch Presbyterian minister and a beautiful and sprightly "Egyptian."—BAKER.

——— **Sentimental Tommy. Scribner** 1.27
Follows the fortunes of a highly imaginative and masterful but human and lovable boy, and gives an inimitable picture of the child world in the homely Scotch village of Thrums.—N. Y.

——— **Tommy and Grizel. Scribner** 1.06
Later life of Sentimental Tommy. A relentless analysis of the artistic temperament.—N. Y.

Bennett, E. A. Buried alive. Brentano ..... .90
A skilfully handled, farcical satire on British art and British character, relating the method by which a shy painter escaped the lion-hunters.—A. L. A.

——— ——— **Doran** ..... .40

Benson, B. K. Who goes there? Macmillan 1.35
A Civil war story, accurate and vivid.

——— ——— **Grosset** ..... .40

Black, William. Judith Shakespeare. Harper ..... .84
A tale of Stratford and William Shakespeare.

Blackmore, R. D. Lorna Doone. (Luxembourg ed.) Crowell 1.35
A romance of Exmoor. It tells of "the savage deeds of the outlaw Doone in the depth of Bagworthy forest, the beauty of the hapless maid brought up in the midst of them, the plain John Ridd's herculean power, and the exploits of Tom Faggus."—PITTSBURGH.

——— ——— **(Everyman's library) Dutton** ..... .30
A less expensive edition, but not so attractive.

Bosher, Mrs. K. L. L. Mary Cary. Harper ..... .85
The diary-book story of a precocious but lovable child in a female orphan asylum.—A. L. A.

Boyesen, H. H. Norseland tales. Scribner 1.06
Excellent. Short stories about Norwegians at home and their experiences as emigrants in America.—OREGON.

Bronte, Charlotte. Jane Eyre. (Everyman's library) Dutton ..... .30

Brown, E. A. Four Gordons. Lothrop 1.00
Pleasing story of the winter experiences at home and school of a young girl and her three brothers, whose parents are in Europe. —A. L. A.

Bulwer-Lytton, Lord Edward. Last days of Pompeii. (Everyman's library) Dutton ..... .30
A reconstruction of the splendid and luxurious Roman society of the first century of the Christian era, founded on the careful study of Latin literature and of the Pompeian antiquities; and on observation of modern manners and character. Brings the history of the times into close relation with the personal story.—BAKER.

Burnett, Mrs. F. H. T. Tembarom. Century 1.19
What happened when T. Tembarom, who started in life as a N. Y.

Price

newsboy, became heir to $350,000 a year and vast estates in England.—PUB.

Butterworth, Hezekiah. In the boyhood of Lincoln. Appleton..... $1.00
A tale of Lincoln's schooldays, of the Tunker schoolmaster, the Black Hawk war, and pioneer life in Illinois, filled with anecdotes, Indian traditions, etc.—N. Y. CITY.

Cameron, Mrs. Margaret. The golden rule Dollivers. Harper..... .85
Young Mr. and Mrs. Dolliver in all the pride of a new motor car try to make a practical application of the Golden Rule by helping persons they meet on the road who seem to need a lift. Amusing encounters and misunderstandings shake their faith in their abilities, but not in their final decision that most people are apt to be interesting and human if you know how to take them. Appeared in Harper's magazine.—A. L. A.

——— **The involuntary chaperon. Harper**..... 1.00
Letters rehearsing the love affairs of two attractive women on a South American trip. Interesting setting exceeds plot interest. A. L. A.

——— **Tangles. Harper**..... 1.10
Fifteen clever short stories full of ingenious and amusing predicaments.—JONES.

Chambers, R. W. Cardigan. Harper..... 1.00
A romance of love and adventure during the Revolution. The hero is a nephew of Sir William Johnson and the scenes are laid in the Mohawk Valley, Lexington and Pittsburgh.

Churchill, Winston. The crisis. (James K. Hackett ed.) Macmillan 1.35
Lincoln, Grant and Sherman are among the characters of this stirring romance of the period just before and during the period of the Civil war.—JONES.

——— ——— **Grosset**..... .40

——— **The crossing. Macmillan**..... 1.35
A thrilling description of the path breaking through the Kentucky wilderness under Clark.

——— ——— **Grosset**..... .40

——— **The inside of the cup. Macmillan**..... 1.27
Story of the struggle which a young Episcopal clergyman has with his orthodox faith when he finds that his church work is insufficient for the needs of his poor neighbors. He revolutionizes his church by preaching a living regenerative gospel. Will interest the thoughtful novel reader.—A. L. A.

——— **Richard Carvel. Macmillan**..... 1.35
Story of the life and adventures of Richard Carvel, a gentleman of the Maryland colony in the time just preceding the American revolution. It gives us many delightful glimpses of the colonial life in the South at this period. The story is a strong one, the plot powerfully constructed and told with direct simplicity. It is a story which bears evidence of the author's deep research for his historic setting, his wide understanding of men and his ability to write a good novel. It is a book which, on account of its historical aspects and value, should be read by every young person.

——— ——— **Hurst**..... .40

Price

Clark, Imogen. Will Shakespeare's little lad. Scribner $1.21
A story of Stratford life in Shakespeare's day, the local atmosphere reflected with rare fidelity, and the hero, the poet's son, drawn with sympathy and charm.

Coffin, C. C. Winning his way. Estes 1.06
How a plucky boy not only won his way through poverty and trials, but did brave deeds as a soldier in the Union army.

Connor, Ralph. Black Rock; a tale of the Selkirks. Revell ..... .27
Story of the Canadian Northwest with a strong religious bias. —JONES.

——— The sky pilot. Revell ..... .85
See note above.

——— ——— Grosset ..... .40

Cooper, J. F. Afloat and ashore, a sea tale. (Mohawk ed.) Putnam 1.05
Sequel to Miles Wallingford. Sketches of the country as an independent nation during the earliest years.

——— The deerslayer, a tale. Macmillan ..... .23
Opening story of the series, called from the pioneer hero, the Leatherstocking tales. Succeeded by The last of the Mohicans; The pathfinder; The pioneers; The prairie. Full of adventure and descriptions of forest life and scenery.—BUFFALO.

——— Last of the Mohicans; illus. by E. Boyd Smith. Holt .. 1.14
Story of the adventures among northern Indians during the French and Indian wars.—N. Y.

——— ——— (Everyman's library) Dutton ..... .30

——— The pathfinder. (Everyman's library) Dutton ..... .30
Third volume of the Leatherstocking tales.—OREGON.

——— The pilot, a tale of the sea. (Mohawk ed.) Putnam .. 1.05
The theme centers around Paul Jones and his daring exploits in English waters, about 1778.

——— Red Rover. (Mohawk ed.) Putnam 1.05
Tale of lively episodes and adventures on the deep.

——— The spy. (Mohawk ed.) Putnam 1.05
A tale of the American Revolution.—JONES.

——— ——— (Astor prose series) Crowell ..... .40

——— ——— (Everyman's library) Dutton ..... .30

——— Water-witch; or, The skimmer of the seas. (Mohawk ed.) Putnam 1.05
Story of the occupation of New York by the Dutch.

——— Wing-and-wing; or, Le Feu-follet. (Mohawk ed.) Putnam 1.05
Tale of the adventures of Raoul Ivard, who commanded a celebrated French privateer, 1798-99.

Craik, Mrs. D. M. John Halifax, gentleman. (Everyman's library) Dutton ..... .30
Life story of an ideal man, who, by faithfulness and courage, rises

Price

from extreme poverty to wealth, and marries a girl of gentle family. His early struggles and friendship for the cripple who tells the story, the provincial life at Tewkesbury, the old miller's character, and the home life of John Halifax and his wife, afford many touching passages and assist the didactic purpose. Time of the riots caused by the introduction of steam machinery. Baker. An old story which will be read with interest by each generation.

Cutting, Mrs. M. S. Little stories of married life. McClure..... $0.90
Contents: Their second marriage.—A good dinner.—The strength of ten.—In the reign of Quintilia.—The happiest time.—In the marriage quarters.—Mrs. Atwood's outer raiment.—Fairy gold.—A matrimonial episode.—Not a sad story.—Wings.

Davis, R. H. Stories for boys. Scribner..... .85
Contents: The reporter who made himself king.—Midsummer pirates.—Richard Carr's baby.—The great Tri-club tennis tournament.—The jump at Corey's slip.—The Van Bibber baseball club. —The story of a jockey. Well written stories for the older boys.

Deland, E. D. Alan Ransford. Harper..... .84
"The story has its scene in a suburb in Philadelphia. There is a description of a false alarm of fire and of a foot-ball match between Harvard and Pennsylvania, and also of a class day at Harvard."—BOOKMAN.

Deland, Mrs. M. W. C. Awakening of Helena Ritchie. Harper.... 1.35
Masterly story of the awakening of a woman's moral nature through her love for a child and the gentle leading of Dr. Lavendar.—A. L. A.

——— ——— Burt..... .40

——— Dr. Lavendar's people. Grosset..... .40
Quiet stories of real, every-day life; Dr. Lavendar's sympathetic understanding of every human weakness endears him to his readers. —JONES.

——— Old Chester tales. Grosset..... .40
See note above.

De La Pasture, Mrs. Henry. Deborah of Todd's. Dutton..... 1.00
Story of the disillusionment of an English country girl who marries an old nobleman and enters frivolous London society.—A. L. A. Possibly rather tragic for some readers.

——— The lonely lady of Grosvenor Square. Dutton..... 1.00
A simple-hearted Welsh girl is called from her home in the country to a great house and a fortune in London.

Dickens, Charles. David Copperfield. (Everyman's library) Dutton..... .30
Dickens said "I have in my heart of hearts a favorite child, and his name is David Copperfield."

——— Dombey and son. (Everyman's library) Dutton..... .30

——— Nicholas Nickelby. (Everyman's library) Dutton... .30
Nicholas Nickelby becomes assistant to Mr. Squeers, the schoolmaster and varies the monotony of Dotheboys hall.—PITTSBURGH.

Price

——— **Old curiosity shop. (Everyman's library) Dutton**.... $0.30
Little Nell and her grandfather, Dick Swiveller and the Marchioness figure in this book.—PITTSBURGH.

——— **Oliver Twist. (Everyman's library) Dutton**..... .30

——— **Pickwick papers. (Everyman's library) Dutton**..... .30

——— **Tale of two cities. (Everyman's library) Dutton**..... .30
Story of the French Revolution and its influence on the lives of some English people.—MINN.

——— ——— **(Riverside literature ser.) Houghton**.... .45

Doubleday, Russel. Cattle-ranch to college. Doubleday..... 1.06
The true tale of a boy's adventures in the far west twenty-five years ago.—OREGON.

——— ——— **Grosset**..... .40

Dowd, E. C. Polly of the hospital staff. Houghton..... .85
Thoroughly wholesome story of a little hospital patient whose cheeriness gains her a place on the staff and many interesting adventures. —A. L. A.

Doyle, Sir A. C. Adventures of Sherlock Holmes. Grosset..... .40
Detective stories of absorbing interest in which the solution of the mystery is the question rather than the details of the crime.—JONES.

——— **Micah Clarke. Harper**..... 1.17
A story of James II and the Monmouth's rebellion.

——— ——— **Burt**..... .40

Dumas, Alexandre. Three musketeers. (Everyman's library) Dutton..... .30
In the present romance the feud between Richelieu and Anne of Austria bulks large, and the adventures of three guardsmen with their redoubtable and versatile Gascon comrade D'Artagnan are often intimately connected with affairs of state (1626-28).—BAKER.

Duncan, Norman. Doctor Luke of Labrador. Revell..... 1.00
Tells of life among the Labrador fisher folk, recalling the life of Dr. Grenfell.

——— ——— **Grosset**..... .40

Ebers, G. M. Egyptian princess. Burt..... .40
A romance of ancient Egypt, by a learned Egyptologist, who grounds the details of his work chiefly on Herodotus, supplemented and corrected by the results of modern research, the records of cuneiform inscriptions, etc.—OREGON.

——— **Uarda. (Home library) Burt**..... .40
Scene, Egyptian Thebes, 14th century B. C., the reign of Rameses II. Inner history of the regent's conspiracy to usurp the throne while Rameses was warring against the Aramaeans, whom he defeated at Kadesh.—BAKER.

Eggleston, G. C. Last of the flatboats: a story of the Mississippi and its interesting family of rivers. Lothrop..... 1.00
Four boys' trip down the Ohio and Mississippi to New Orleans during the great flood.—N. Y.

Price

——— **Southern soldier stories. (Standard school library) Macmillan** $0.45
Stories illustrating the heroism of those brave Americans who fought on the losing side of the Civil war. Humor and pathos are found side by side in these pages, which bear evidence of absolute truth. —PUB. Valuable for history class.

Eliot, George, pseud. Adam Bede. (Everyman's library) Dutton .. .30

——— **Daniel Deronda. Crowell** ..... .84

——— **Middlemarch: illus. by A. B. Stephens. (Luxembourg ed.) Crowell** 1.13

——— **Mill on the Floss. (Everyman's library) Dutton** ..... .30
The tragedy of Maggie and her brother Tom.—PITTSBURGH.

——— **Romola. (Everyman's library) Dutton** ..... .30
Story set in Florence in the time of Lorenzo de' Medici and Savonarola.—MINN.

——— **Silas Marner, the weaver of Raveloe; with introd. by Bliss Carman, and aids to study by H. A. Davidson. (Riverside literature ser.) Houghton** ..... .36

Farnol, Jeffery. The broad highway. Little 1.14
A young English gentleman starts on foot to make his fortune rather than comply with the conditions of his erratic will, and has many romantic adventures. A pleasing atmosphere of fairy-tale unreality.—A. L. A.

——— ——— **Burt** ..... .40

Ferber, Edna. Roast-beef medium. Stokes 1.08
Short stories of the adventures of Mrs. Emma McChesney, traveling saleswoman. Her very feminine personality, combined with keen common sense and sparkling fun, make these stories very readable.—JONES.

Ford, P. L. The Hon. Peter Sterling. Grosset ..... .40
Romance of love and politics said to follow the career of Grover Cleveland.—JONES.

——— **Janice Meredith. Dodd** 1.00
A romance of the American Revolution.

——— ——— **Grosset** ..... .40

Fox, John. The little shepherd of Kingdom Come. Scribner 1.21
Story of rough primitive life among the Kentucky mountaineers, with idyllic love story.—JONES.

——— ——— **Grosset** ..... .40

Gale, Zona. Friendship village. Macmillan 1.35
Life of a Wisconsin village portrayed with humor and pathos and a keen appreciation of the homely sincerity of neighborhood friendships.—A. L. A.

——— **Mothers to men. Macmillan** 1.27
Life in a country village in Wisconsin.

Price

Garland, Hamlin. The long trail: a story of the Northwest wilderness. Harper $0.83
The story of a boy who went to the Klondike over the old Telegraph Trail. By a writer who has travelled through and knows the country of which he writes.—OREGON.

Gaskell, Mrs. E. C. Cranford; illus. by Hugh Thomson. Macmillan .23
An old-time story which is always fresh.—JONES.

Gibbon, Perceval. The adventures of Miss Gregory. Putnam 1.14
Recounts extraordinary experiences of a woman in widely separated parts of the globe.

Gillmore, I. H. Phoebe and Ernest. Holt 1.14
The ordinary incidents in the life of a brother and sister of high-school age, told with sympathy, humor and insight.—A. L. A.

———— Phoebe, Ernest and Cupid. Holt 1.14
Further incidents in the lives of Phoebe and Ernest, who, growing up, are confronted with problems which their parents also had to face, the recognition of interests in common between the two generations making for an increased sympathy and understanding. As before, the characters are unusually human and real and the book is written with delightful naturalness. Most of the stories are reprinted from the American magazine.—A. L. A.

Glass, Montague. Potash and Perlmutter. Doubleday 1.08
Good character study of the Americanized Jew.—A. L. A.

———— ———— Grosset ..... .40

Goldsmith, E. E. Toby. Macmillan 1.06
A really delightful book. Toby is the lively center of attraction round which gyrate the author's ideas of dogs and men and things in general. Interesting to anyone who loves dogs. Has many illuminating quotations from all quarters, and illustrations which look like genuine snapshots.—A. L. A.

Goldsmith, Oliver. Vicar of Wakefield, with pref. by Austin Dobson and illus. by Hugh Thomson. Macmillan ..... .23
No figure in our literature is at once so simple and so impressive, so ideal and so human as the Vicar, and the acquaintance of the Primrose family once made, they and their misfortunes become a dear and imperishable memory. The purity of style is equal to that of the conception.—L. & I.

———— ———— (Everyman's library) Dutton ..... .30

Gordon, C. W. The doctor. Revell ..... .83
Story of the Canadian Northwest, with a strong religious bias.—A. L. A.

———— ———— Grosset ..... .40

Grayson, David. Adventures in contentment. Doubleday 1.21
Cheerful philosophizings of a young man who turns to nature and farm life to regain his health.—A. L. A.

———— ———— Hurst ..... .40

———— Adventures in friendship. Doubleday 1.21
An idealization of country life and country neighbors.—A. L. A.

Price

——— ——— **Hurst**..... $0.40

Greene, Homer. A Lincoln conscript. Houghton..... 1.06
A story of the Civil war presenting the attitude of the southern sympathizers.—WISCONSIN.

——— **Pickett's gap. (Standard school library) Macmillan** .40
Story of two railways fighting for control of a mountain pass owned by the boy hero's grandfather.—N. Y.

Hale, E. E. jr. Man without a country. (National ed.) Little..... .45
Story is a ficticious memoir of an American officer who said he wished never to hear of the United States again and for punishment had his wish fulfilled.—BAKER.

Hall, E. C. Aunt Jane of Kentucky. Little..... 1.17
An old lady's reminiscences of her youth, full of quaint philosophy and humor.—A. L. A.

——— ——— **Burt**..... .40

Hardy, Thomas. Far from the madding crowd. Harper..... .84
Every character is of the lower class in England. But you have to turn back to Shakespeare for any tale of peasants and clowns and shepherds to compare with the conversations in this novel, so racy are they of the soil, and yet so touched with the finest art.—C. D. WARNER.

Harland, Henry. The cardinal's snuff-box. Lane..... 1.35
Story of love in an Italian villa. The charm lies in its artistic quality and in the brightness of the repartee.—N. Y.

Harrison, H. S. Queed. Houghton..... 1.14
The atmosphere of the new South is wonderfully well reproduced in this unusual story of the development of a self-centered, purely theoretical sociologist into a live, human worker.—A. L. A.

Harte, Bret. Luck of Roaring camp and other tales, with Condensed novels, Spanish and American legends, and earlier papers; introd. by the author. (Riverside ed.) Houghton..... 1.25
A new genre of short story. The "Luck" is a babe whose coming among the miners in the California settlement makes their lives better and more humane.—BAKER.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. House of the seven gables. (Everyman's library) Dutton..... .30

——— **Marble faun. (Everyman's library) Dutton**..... .30

——— **Scarlet letter. (Everyman's library) Dutton**..... .30

Henry, O. Heart of the west. Doubleday..... .85
Short story—strong, humorous, spontaneous and racy.—JONES.

Howells, W. D. Rise of Silas Lapham. (Riverside literature ser.) Houghton..... .54
History of an ignorant and coarse-grained but manly character, who is first brought into contrast with the refined society of the city and there is shown making head against commercial disasters, which chastens without weakening his character.—BAKER.

Price

Hughes, Thomas. Tom Brown's school days. (Everyman's library) Dutton $0.30
School days at Rugby under the famous Dr. Arnold who loved boys and lived to make them brave, Christian gentlemen.—POWER.

Jackson, H. H. Ramona. Little 1.14
Indian romance of Southern California.—JONES.

Jerome, J. K. Passing of the third floor back, and other stories. Dodd .67
Written in the author's more serious vein. The first and best story tells how Mrs. Pennycherry entertained an angel unawares in the third floor back of her Bloomsbury boarding house.—PITTSBURGH.

——— ——— **Grosset** ..... .40

Johnson, H. S. Williams of West Point. Appleton 1.00
Manly story of the work and play, defeats and victories of a West Point cadet who stands for honor, steadfastness and truth. Gives many details of West Point life.—A. L. A.

Johnston, Mary. To have and to hold. Houghton 1.21
Published in England under title By order of the company. Virginia romance of reign of James I.—BAKER.

——— ——— **Grosset** ..... .50

Jordan, E. G. May Iverson tackles life. Harper 1.06
Ten short stories of girls' life in a convent school as told by "one of the girls."—MINN.

Kelly, Myra. Little aliens. Scribner 1.21
Nine stories depicting the humor and tragedy of life out of school of children made familiar in Little citizens.—A. L. A.

——— **Little citizens: the humours of school life. Doubleday** 1.21
A New York schoolteacher's stories of her East side Jewish charges. Human nature and American Yiddish dialect are alike faithfully rendered.—N. Y.

——— ——— **Grosset** ..... .40

Kingsley, Charles. Westward ho! Macmillan ..... .63
Sea-faring adventures with Drake in the days of Queen Elizabeth.

——— ——— **(Everyman's library) Dutton** ..... .30

Kipling, Rudyard. Captains courageous. Century 1.35
How a spoiled boy, washed overboard from an Atlantic liner, was picked up by a Gloucester fisherman off the Banks, and made a man of. A good story, but not comparable with Connolly's books as a true picture of the Gloucester fleet.—JONES.

——— **Kim. Doubleday** 1.35
Kim is a street Arab from Lahore, whose relations to the British secret service and journeys through India bring a rich panorama of the life of the country.—BAKER.

——— **Soldiers three. Burt** ..... .67
Stories of soldier life in India.—JONES.

Laughlin, C. E. Everybody's lonesome; a true fairy story. Revell .. .67
A short story reprinted from the Ladies home journal. Though

Price

sentimental and improbable, it is wholesome and will be liked by a certain class of young girls.—A. L A.

Little, Frances, pseud. Lady of the decoration. Century..... $0.90
Attractive story of a young American teacher's experience in a Japanese mission school, as she relates them in letters to home friends.—A. L. A.

Locke, W. J. The beloved vagabond. Lane..... 1.35
A narrative of the wanderings through Europe of a vagabond, who is at the same time a gentleman and something of a philosopher. Told with all Locke's whimsical humor. People generally either admire this book tremendously or do not like it at all.

——— ——— **Burt**..... .40

——— **The glory of Clementina. Lane**..... 1.17
Unusual story of the transformation of an untidy, eccentric woman painter, largely through the influence of a small girl left in her charge. —A. L. A.

——— ——— **Burt**..... .40

London, Jack. Call of the wild. (Every boy's library. Boy scout ed.) Grosset..... .40
Story of life in the Klondike. The hero, a magnificent dog, finally obeys the call of the wild and relapses into savagery, because his last and best friend was killed by the Indians.—A. L. A.

——— **John Barleycorn. Century**..... 1.17
A strangely frank confession of what are, undoubtedly, the author's adventures with intoxicants from the age of five to the present time. The book is a strong and effective plea for prohibition, incidentally for woman's suffrage as the author thinks the woman's vote will suppress the trade in alcohol. Published in the Saturday evening post.—A. L. A.

Lucas, E. V. Listener's lure; a Kensington comedy. Macmillan... 1.35
Charming letters of a young English girl, a literary guardian, a rich old lady with religious fads and other amusing people, recording the development of a delicate love affair.—A. L. A.

MacGrath, Harold. The goose girl. Bobbs..... 1.35
In which a peasant girl proves to be a duke's daughter.—Jones.

Marryat, Frederick. Children of the New Forest. (Everyman's library) Dutton..... .30

——— ——— **illus. by E. B. Smith. Holt**..... 1.14

Martin, G. M. Emmy Lou. Grosset..... .40
Schooldays of a bewildered and very real little girl.—Jones.

Martin, Mrs. H. R. Tillie; a Mennonite maid. Century..... 1.00
Quaint story of an attractive Pennsylvania Dutch girl, whose aspirations rise above her sordid surroundings.—N. Y.

——— ——— **Grosset**..... .40

Mason, A. E. W. Four feathers. Grosset..... .40
A man in the English army, not physically brave, receives four white feathers from four friends who believe him to be a coward. He

Price

goes to Egypt and performs heroic deeds and returns the feathers one by one.—JONES.

——— ——— (Macmillan's fiction library) Macmillan $0.45

Mitchell, J. A. Amos Judd. Scribner 1.21
Tale of an heir of an Indian rajah who is educated in New England. It is unusual because of the clash of heredity and environment.

Mitchell, S. W. Hugh Wynne, free Quaker. Century 1.00
Autobiographic story of the Revolution; excellent in its portrayal of the times and characters.

Montgomery, L. M. Anne of Green Gables. Page 1.00
School life of a lively child from a Nova Scotia asylum, adopted into a farmer's family.—A. L. A.

——— ——— Grosset ..... .40

Moore, F. F. The Jessamy bride. Duffield 1.21
A charming and natural story with Oliver Goldsmith as the hero and Dr. Johnson, Sir Joshua Reynolds and David Garrick as the different characters.

——— ——— Grosset ..... .40

Norris, Kathleen. Mother. Macmillan ..... .90
A rebellious, discouraged young school teacher whose father's small salary is insufficient to rear and educate his seven children properly, accepts the position of secretary to a wealthy New York woman. Acquaintance with fashionable society and love for a young physician change her views as to the drudgery of a mother's life, and open her eyes to her own mother's nobility.—JONES.

——— ——— (Macmillan's fiction library) Macmillan .40

——— **Poor, dear Margaret Kirby, and other stories. Macmillan** 1.10
Eighteen short stories, reprinted from various periodicals. They deal with problems of domestic life and show the same knowledge of its difficulties that Mrs. Cutting's stories do, while having a much wider range of subject and setting.—A. L. A.

Page, T. N. Old gentleman of the black stock; illus. by H. C. Christy. Scribner 1.21
Finely etched portrayal of a southern gentleman of the old school. —CRITIC.

——— **Red Rock. Scribner** 1.21
Dealing with the civil war and reconstruction period. One of the best of the stories of this time.—JONES.

——— ——— Grosset ..... .40

Paine, R. D. College years. Scribner 1.21
Eleven hearty, humorous stories of Yale life picturing university athletics as a leveling and trying-out process for the "big game" of life and dwelling on the all-prevailing spirit of college loyalty and fair play.—A. L. A.

Parker, Sir Gilbert. The battle of the strong. Harper 1.00
Story of the great war between England and France at the close of the 18th century.—JONES.

Price

——— ——— **Grosset** $0.40

——— **Pierre and his people. Harper** 1.06
Stories of love and adventure chiefly in the Hudson Bay country. —JONES.

——— **Seats of the mighty. Appleton** 1.00
Historical romance culminating in the battle of Quebec.—BAKER.

——— ——— **Burt** ..... .40

——— **The weavers. Harper** 1.00
Egypt's picturesque cities and desert, a little English Quaker town, and London high life offers strong contrasts of background for the well drawn characters of a compelling tale of politics, intrigue and love.—A. L. A.

Phelps, E. S. Jonathan and David. Harper ..... .43
The story of a man and dog friendship that will completely capture the heart of every reader who believes that dog love is immortal. Together they suffer cold and hunger, together they rejoice when a good divinity discovers that the dog, under the master's instruction, can do tricks that have a money value. Self-respecting, they earn their living—"the dog who had gained so much of the human and the lonely man who had acquired something of the beautiful canine."—BOOK REVIEW DIGEST.

Pier, A. S. Boys of St. Timothy's. Scribner 1.06
Athletic stories, which in their conservative cumulative interest, display the best qualities of boy character—the manliness, kindliness, humor and affection of the American boy.—OREGON.

——— **Harding of St. Timothy's. Houghton** 1.12
Another story of the wholesome sports and honest rivalries at St. Timothy's.—N. Y.

Poe, E. A. Tales, with introd. by H. W. Mabie. (Century classics) Century 1.05
Contents: The gold-bug.—A descent into the Maelstrom.—MS found in a bottle.—The murders in the Rue Morgue.—The mystery of Marie Roget.—The purloined letter.—The fall of the house of Usher.—William Wilson.—The man of the crowd.—The black cat. —The telltale heart.—The assignation.—The masque of the red death.—The cask of amontillado.—The pit and the pendulum.

Porter, F. H. Pollyanna; the glad book. Page 1.05
In which a little girl plays a game of being glad over everything which happens, although she sometimes has to exercise her ingenuity to discover the glad side.

Porter, Mrs. G. S. Freckles. Doubleday 1.08
Story of a nameless waif who forms close friendships with the nature life of a great Indiana swamp and finds the way to the heart of a noble woman who helps him to success. Young girls enjoy it.—A. L. A.

——— ——— **Grosset** ..... .40

——— **Song of the cardinal. Bobbs-Merrill** 1.00

This is a pleasing nature story and love story of two birds, and as interesting as a tale of man and maid. It is an account of a Red

Price

Cardinal's wooing and honeymoon, and the scene is laid in the Limberlost. It is a beautiful and wholesome story for any boy or girl to read, but it seems to have its greatest charm for girls.

Porter, Jane. Scottish chiefs. Burt $0.40
A spirited romance of Wallace and Bruce.

——— ——— **Crowell** ..... .84

Reade, Charles. Cloister and the hearth. (Everyman's library) Dutton ..... .30

Rice, A. H. Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch. Century ..... .67
A bright cheery story full of homely philosophy.—JONES.

Richards, L. E. Three Margarets. Estes ..... .83
How three cousins, beautiful Cuban Rita, gentle city-bred Margaret, and flyaway Peggy from the western prairies, meet for the first time at their uncle's country home and spend a summer vacation together.—PITTSBURGH.

Richmond, Mrs. G. L. S. The indifference of Juliet. Burt ..... .40
Love story showing one way of making an obstinate young lady change her mind.—JONES.

——— **Red Pepper Burns. Doubleday** 1.08
Character sketch of a skilful, hot-tempered young surgeon who is surprised to find, on the advent of a helpful young widow, that there is something besides his profession worth loving.—A. L. A.

Scott, Sir Walter. Ivanhoe. (Everyman's library) Dutton ..... .30
Many-colored picture of medieval England. Brings together some of the most romantic names of the middle ages. Coeur de Lion, Robin Hood, Friar Tuck, Allan-a-Dale, Isaac of York, and Prince John. Period, about 1194.—BAKER.

——— ——— **(Heath's English classics) Heath** ..... .43

——— ——— **(Longman's English classics) Longmans** .27

——— **Kenilworth. (Everyman's library) Dutton** ..... .30
Tragic story of Amy Robsart, wife of Queen Elizabeth's favorite, the Earl of Leicester. Period, 1575.—BAKER.

——— ——— **Lippincott** 2.10

——— **Quentin Durward. (Everyman's library) Dutton** .... .30
A rich and varied picture of the age when feudalism and chivalry were about to pass away. Most of the events take place in the frontier districts of France and Flanders.—BAKER.

——— ——— **Macmillan** ..... .23

——— ——— **(Riverside literature ser.) Houghton** .... .54

——— **Rob Roy. (Everyman's library) Dutton** ..... .30
Sir Walter Scott was at his best as a story teller when portraying the life of some adventurous hero of his own highlands. Through this stirring novel, he has immortalized the wandering patriot and the beautiful lake beside which he made his home. The young person who thinks that Scott is hard reading will not go far in this book

Price

before he loses himself in the narrative and finds himself sitting up nights to finish it.—AMER. INST. OF CHILD LIFE.

——— **The talisman. (Everyman's library) Dutton** $0.30
The scene is in Palestine with Richard Coeur de Lion and his allies of the third crusade. From the contest on the desert between the Saracen cavalier and the Knight of the Sleeping Leopard to the final "Battle of the Standard" it is full of interest.—PITTSBURGH.

——— ——— **Macmillan** ..... .23

Silberrad, U. L. The good comrade. Doubleday 1.21
Story of a girl who breaks away from the traditions of her poor but genteel family and makes a success of blue daffodil raising in Holland.—A. L. A.

Smith, F. H. Caleb West, master driver. Grosset ..... .40
The building of a lighthouse on the Sound, and the love story of Caleb West, a most lovable character.—JONES.

——— **Colonel Carter of Cartersville, illus. by E. W. Kemble and the author. Houghton** 1.06
Describes with humorous and loving touch, an unreconstructed Virginia gentleman and the friends he endeared himself to—NATION.

——— ——— **Grosset** ..... .40

——— **Tom Grogan. Macmillan** 1.21
How Tom Grogan, who is an Irish woman and a contractor, manages her men and averts a strike.—JONES.

Stevenson, R. L. The black arrow. (Biographical ed.) Scribner .. .85
War of the Roses in time of Henry VI. of England.—DANA

——— **David Balfour. (Biographical ed.) Scribner** ..... .85
Sequel to kidnapped.—MINN.

——— **Kidnapped. (Biographical ed.) Scribner** ..... .85
Memoirs of the adventures of David Balfour in the year 1751.—TITLE.

——— **Treasure Island. (Washington Square classics) Jacobs** ..... .85
An illustrated edition of this exciting story of the search for hidden treasure.—OREGON.

——— ——— **(Biographical ed.) Scribner** ..... .85

——— ——— **(Every boy's library) Grosset** ..... .40

Stockton, F. R. Lady or the tiger? and other stories. Scribner 1.06

——— **Rudder Grange; illus. by A. B. Frost. Scribner** 1.12
Humorous experiences of a young couple who begin housekeeping in a derelict barge.—JONES.

Stowe, Mrs. H. B. Uncle Tom's cabin. (Everyman's library) Dutton ..... .30
It was not half true; it was written with passion and prejudice, and it accomplished what all the cool, judicial statements in the world would have failed in.—LEYPOLDT AND ILES.

——— ——— **(Riverside school library) Houghton** .... .85

Price

Tarkington, Booth. Conquest of Canaan. Burt $0.40

——— **The gentleman from Indiana. Grosset** ..... .40
A young newspaper man trys to reform politics in his district. An absorbing story of love and adventure.—JONES.

——— **Monsieur Beaucaire. Doubleday** 1.00
A little drama of intigue, laid in Bath during the Beau Nash regime in middle of the 18th century.—BAKER.

——— ——— **Grosset** ..... .40

——— **Penrod. Doubleday** 1.06
A story of boyhood.

Thackeray, W. M. Henry Esmond. (Everyman's library) Dutton 30
Autobiographic story of a Cavalier and Jacobite in time of Queen Anne. Introduces Marlborough, Addison, Steele and other well known people.—N. Y.

——— **Vanity Fair. (Everyman's library) Dutton** ..... .30
Becky Sharp, the Crawleys, Major Dobbin, Amelia and the wonderful picture of the battle of Waterloo are immortal.—A. L. A.

——— **Virginians. 2 v. (Everyman's library) Dutton....ea.** .30
Follows Henry Esmond. Virginia and London, 1756-80; introduces George Washington, Dr. Johnson, Fielding and Richardson. —N. Y.

Thanet, Octave, pseud. The man of the hour. Bobbs-Merrill 1.00
A Middle West tale in which the hero finds by actual experience that the Tolstoyan theories of his Russian mother are less just than the business principles of his American father.—A. L. A.

——— ——— **Grosset** ..... .40

Thompson, Maurice. Alice of old Vincennes. Grosset ..... .40
Events during the period of the Revolution centering in an old French town in Indiana.

Twain, Mark, pseud. Adventures of Huckleberry Finn (Tom Sawyer's comrade) New ed. Harper 1.48
An epic of boyhood; his adventures in a raft voyage down the Mississippi bring out his shrewdness, his humor and his struggling conscience. Faithful in the rendering of southern dialects.—BAKER.

Van Dyke, Henry. The blue flower. Scribner 1.27
Short story of French Canadian and Adirondack life.—JONES.

Wallace, Lewis. Ben-Hur: a tale of the Christ. Grosset ..... .40
Ben-Hur is a young Jew of noble family, taken prisoner by the Romans and made a galley slave. The sea-fight with the pirates of the Meditteranean, and the chariot race at Antioch are among the thrilling incidents of the story.—PITTSBURGH.

——— ——— **Harper** 1.00

Waller, M. E. Daughter of the rich. Little 1.10
Story of a rich young girl who spent a year on the farm. Thoroughly wholesome, slightly serious in tone, but full of the jolly times of the farm children.—WISCONSIN.

——— **The wood-carver of 'Lympus. Little** 1.14
Scene in the Green Mountains. An ambitious farmer crippled in

Price

early manhood finds interests in the outside world through a chance acquaintance and becomes a wood-carver of renown.—N. Y.

——— ——— **Burt**..... $0.40

Webster, Jean. Daddy-long-legs. Century..... .85
The letters of a girl reared in an orphan asylum to her unknown benefactor whom she nicknames "Daddy-long-legs." Very entertaining college story and a charming little romance.—JONES.

Westcott, E. N. David Harum; a story of American life. Appleton 1.00
David Harum is a shrewd, kind-hearted country banker in central New York. Full of dry humor and keen at making a bargain.

Weyman, S. J. A gentleman of France. Longmans..... .84
Romance of the time of Henry Navarre.—JONES.

——— ——— **Burt**..... .40

Wiggin, Mrs. K. D. S. & others. The affair at the inn. Houghton... 1.06
Spirited love comedy arising from a chance meeting at a Dartmoor inn. Each of the four characters is responsible for one character. —A. L. A.

——— ——— **Grosset**..... .40

——— **Mother Carey's chickens. Houghton**..... 1.06
A wholesome, pleasant story, following the fortunes of the four children of a naval officer and their widowed mother, who suggests a mature "Rebecca." Specially suitable for girls.—A. L. A.

——— **Penelope's Irish experiences. Houghton**..... 1.06
Sequel to Penelope's progress. Travel in Ireland bound by a thread of love story.—N. Y.

——— **Penelope's progress. Houghton**..... 1.06
Sequel to Penelope's English experiences. Edinburgh and its neighborhood as seen by three heroines of Penelope's English experiences. —N. Y.

——— **Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm. Grosset**..... .40
Rebecca Rowena Randall of Sunnybrook farm is a fascinating little girl who does all sorts of lively things at home and at boarding school.—PITTSBURGH.

Williamson, C. N. & Mrs. A. M. L. The lightning conductor. Holt.. 1.27
Automobile story of travel through France and Italy.

Wister, Owen. Philosophy four. Macmillan..... .43
A most hilarious story of a Harvard episode.—JONES.

——— **The Virginian. Grosset**..... .40
The best of all cowboy stories.—JONES.

Wright, H. B. The winning of Barbara Worth. Book supply co..... 1.00
Ambitious story dealing with the reclamation against heavy odds, of a vast tract of waste land in the Colorado desert.—A. L. A.

——— ——— **Grosset**..... .40

Yonge, C. M. The prince and the page; a story of the last crusade. Macmillan..... .45

Price

Illustrates social conditions in England at the end of the 13th century.—OREGON.

EXPLORATION, DISCOVERY, ADVENTURE

Borup, George. A tenderfoot with Peary. Stokes $1.89
High spirits, humor and extreme frankness characterize this engaging and boyish account of the Peary polar expedition. It is wholesome, sometimes fine in sentiment, but is marred by an extraordinary amount of unnecessary slang. Rear-Admiral Melville contributes the introduction. The forty-six illustrations are from photographs.—A. L. A.

Greely, A. W. True tales of arctic heroism in the new world. Scribner 1.27
Partial contents: The loyalty of Philip Staffe to Henry Hudson.—Franklin's crossing of the barren grounds.—The discovery of the Northwest passage.—Kane's rescue of his freezing shipmates.—Dr. Rae and the Franklin mystery.—Sonntag's fatal sledge journey.—The heroic devotion of Lady Jane Franklin.—Life on the East Greenland ice-pack.—Relief of American whalers at Point Barrow.—Schwatka's summer search.—The Inuit survivors of the stone age.

Jacobs, Joseph. Story of geographical discovery. (Library of useful stories) Appleton ..... .32
From earliest times to Nansen. Compact hand-book, with supplementary tables and many maps.—N. Y.

London, Jack. The cruise of the Snark. Macmillan 1.70
An interesting account of a voyage which began at San Francisco and was to have extended to all the great seaports of the world, but which because of illness dwindled to cruising among the South Sea Islands—in describing which the author has obviously drawn on his earlier knowledge—and ended in an Australian hospital. The style is animated and without the touches of brutality not uncommon in London's work. The illustrations from photographs add nothing to the chapters which, many of them reprinted from various periodicals, are disconnected and lack unity.—A. L. A.

Peary, R. E. The North Pole; its discovery in 1909. Stokes 4.08
Peary's account of his final successful expedition in 1909, with extracts from his diary and those of his companions, and descriptions of Eskimo customs.—A. L. A.

Stanley, H. M. My Kalulu. Scribner 1.21
A story of Central Africa, full of information regarding life in the interior of the "Dark Continent."—N. Y.

Wallace, Dillon. Lure of the Labrador wild. Revell 1.27
Realistic record of an exploring expedition into the interior of Labrador.—MINN.

Whitney, Harry. Hunting with the Eskimos. Century 2.97
Fresh and entertaining account of 14 months among the natives of Greenland, whither the author accompanied Peary in 1908. Matter and style interesting to young people.—A. L. A.

Young, E. R. My dogs in the Northland. Revell 1.05
"For years, with great dogs," says the author, "I toiled and often with them was in great perils. Much of my work was accomplished with their aid so I believe in dogs and here in this book I have

Price

written of some of them and their deeds." This is the story of Mr. Young's noble work in the Eskimo region of the northwest. Those who like to read of adventure will find this book one to rejoice in greatly. Some of his other interesting books are entitled "On the Indian Trail," "Algonquin Indian Tales," and "The Apostle of the North."—AMER. INST. OF CHILD LIFE.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION

Allen Grant & Williamson, G. C. Cities of northern Italy. Page .. $1.45
One of the most valuable books for the prospective traveler. Excellent illustrations.—A. L. A.

Bates, K. L. From Gretna Green to Land's End; a literary journey in England. Crowell 1.70
Not an important book but an entertaining one, full of historic associations and literary illusion. Most of it is reprinted from the Chautauquan.—A. L. A.

Collier, Price. England and the English from an American point of view. Scribner ..... .65
Entertaining studies based on a long acquaintanceship with both people and country. Fair and appreciative in characterization.—A. L. A.

——— The West in the East from an American point of view. Scribner 1.27
Striking, clever and entertaining. Pro-Chinese in viewpoint, full of information, with many conclusions which provoke contradiction. "One of the most amusing and suggestive books ever written about the East."—SPECTATOR.

Curwood, J. O. The Great Lakes. Putnam 2.97
Popular and entertaining history, with observations on phases of life on and along the shores, and full account of shipping facilities and development.—A. L. A.

Duncan, Norman. Dr. Grenfell's parish. Revell ..... .85
Sympathetic account of Dr. Grenfell's heroic work as physician, missionary and general administrator among the poor fishermen on the coasts of Newfoundland and Labrador.—N. Y.

Earle, A. M. Home life in colonial days. (Macmillan's standard library) Macmillan ..... .40
The homes, furniture and utensils of our ancestors, their occupations and to some extent their recreations are minutely described. —NATION.

Grenfell, W. T. & others. Labrador. Macmillan 2.12
Popular and informing handbook. Of the 16 chapters on routes to Labrador, people, scenery, missions, industries, natural resources, birds, flora, etc., 10 are by Dr. Grenfell, the other six and the scientific appendixes by specialists.—N. Y.

Grinnell, G. B. Trails of the pathfinders. Scribner 1.27
Entertaining accounts of the hunters, explorers and trappers who traveled through the Northwest country between the years 1761 and 1844. In many of the stories the words of the adventurers are quoted but sources are not named. The style of the chapters, which were originally printed in Forest and stream, makes them attractive to readers of high-school age. The illustrations are re-

Price

produced from plates in old books, photographs and drawings.—A. L. A.

Guerber, H. A. How to prepare for Europe. Dodd $1.80
Handbook of historic, literary and artistic data, with directions for preliminary studies and traveling arrangements. For those without previous experience and very little preparation.—A. L. A.

——— ——— (Macmillan's standard library) Macmillan ..... .40

Hearn, Lafcadio. Japan: an attempt at interpretation. Macmillan .. 1.80
Analysis of the forces which have shaped and tempered the character and social conditions of the Japanese. Excellent study of the Shinto religion.—A. L. A.

Hornaday, W. T. Camp-fires in the Canadian Rockies. Scribner ... 2.55
Spirited account of a hunting trip after mountain goats and sheep. Some of the most interesting passages describe the dangers incurred in getting the remarkable photographs which illustrate them.—N. Y.

Hotchkiss, C. W. Representative cities of the United States: a geographical and industrial reader. Houghton ..... .58
San Francisco, Portland, Seattle, Denver, New Orleans, Duluth, Minneapolis and St. Paul, Chicago, Pittsburgh, Gary, Savannah, Boston and New York.—OREGON.

Howells, W. D. London films. Harper 1.90
Delicate and charming papers on London in many of its aspects, social, civic and meteorological, combining the impressions of seven visits, 1861-1904.—A. L. A.

——— Roman holidays and others. Harper 2.55
Intimate, charming, discursive reflections and impressions of the life of Italy, revisited after 40 years.—A. L. A.

Johnson, Clifton. Highways and byways of the Great Lakes. Macmillan 1.27
Chatty, superficial but readable descriptions of places in seven states and in Canada bordering on the Great Lakes. As in the author's Rocky Mountain volume, cities are not discussed and many conversations with country and village folk are given. A note of advice to travelers follows each of the fifteen chapters. Illustrations from photographs.—A. L. A.

——— Highways and byways of the Rocky Mountains. (Highways and byways, Ser.) Macmillan 1.27
Includes North Dakota, South Dakota, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Colorado, Nebraska, Montana, Wyoming, Kansas, Texas, Utah and the Yellowstone National Park.

——— Highways and byways of the South. (Highways and byways ser.) Macmillan 1.27
Impressions of rustic life among poor whites and negroes of Southern states east of the Mississippi.—N. Y.

——— Isle of the shamrock. (Macmillan's travel ser.) Macmillan 1.27
Travelers' studies in Ireland mainly among peasants of hill country. Many photographic illustrations and drawings.—A. L. A.

Price

Lloyd, A. B. Uganda to Khartoum. Dutton 2.70
Interesting account of adventure and travel in the Upper Nile provinces during five years' residence.—A. L. A.

——— ——— **Scribner** 1.27

Lucas, E. V. A wanderer in Paris. Macmillan $1.48
Unaccompanied holiday saunterings through the streets, gardens, shrines, show places and artistic haunts of Paris. Some knowledge of history, literature and art is presupposed.—A. L. A.

Mabie, H. W. American ideals, character and life. Macmillan 1.27
The substance of addresses given at the universities of Tokyo and Kyoto, with an added essay on the American in art. They attempt to do for America what Nitobe did for Japan. "It is my hope," says Mr. Mabie, "to make my own country in some small measure more comprehensible by definition of its historic ideas, its inheritance of religious, ethical and political convictions, the physical conditions under which it has been compelled to work out its vital problems..... to bring before you the American behind his political and business activity."—A. L. A.

Meriwether, Lee. Seeing Europe by automobile. Baker 1.70
An entertaining, chatty account of a 5,000 mile journey in France, Germany, Italy, Switzerland, Dalmatia, Montenegro and Corfu, made by the author and his wife in 100 days. The cost of the trip and all information of use to persons who wish to follow the same route in the same surprisingly inexpensive way are given. The illustrations are from excellent photographs. Maps on end papers and good index.—A. L. A.

Monroe, W. S. In viking land. Page 2.00
Good book of general information, including history, description, literature, art and music, education, commerce and the character and life of the people.—A. L. A.

Muir, John. My first summer in the Sierra. Houghton 2.12
Revision of a diary kept from June 3 to September 22, 1869. The author's observations and his delight in outdoor life will recommend it to all nature-lovers.—A. L. A.

Munsterberg, Hugo. American traits from the point of view of a German. Houghton 1.36
Informal essays comparing German and American ideals, education, scholarship, women and democracy, by a Harvard professor. Frank and stimulating in criticism.—N. Y.

Riis, J. A. The old town. Macmillan 1.70
Reminiscences of the author's boyhood in Denmark and the history and legends of Ribe, his native town. Written with freshness and sincerity.—A. L. A.

Ross, E. A. The changing Chinese. Century 2.05
Readable and unusually significant study by a practical sociologist. The best of recent books on China for the general reader.—A. L. A.

Schauffler, R. H. Romantic Germany. Century 2.97
Sketches pointing out the romantic and picturesque in some of the larger cities and characterizing and contrasting the delightful "personalities" of several smaller places as revealed by their buildings, streets, history, legends, etc.—A. L. A.

Price

Schierbrand, Wolf von. Russia, her strength and weakness. Putnam $1.44
Offers a judicial estimate.

Sidgwick, C. U. Home life in Germany. (Home life in many lands) Macmillan 1.35
Exceptionally successful work, based on seemingly inexhaustible first-hand information, and showing a keen discrimination as well as appreciation, and a large fund of humor.—A. L. A.

——— ——— **(Macmillan's standard library) Macmillan** .40

Singleton, Esther. Guide to great cities for young travelers and others; northwestern Europe. (Guide ser.) Doubleday 1.06
Gives the historical setting and main points of interest of London, Antwerp, The Hague, Amsterdam, Hamburg, Copenhagen, Stockholm, Christiana, Edinburgh, Dublin. A companion volume in the same series, Guide to great cities for young travelers and others; western Europe (1910, 295 p.,) covers Paris, Marseilles, Madrid, Lisbon, Cordova and 11 other cities in France, Spain and Portugal. —A. L. A.

——— ——— **Clafflin** ..... .40

Stevenson, B. E. The spell of Holland. Page 2.10
Chatty account of Holland as the author and his wife saw it on a first visit. Somewhat out-of-the-way places are described, and there is much entertaining talk of Dutch characteristics and customs. —A. L. A.

Stewart, E. P. Letters of a woman homesteader. Houghton 1.06
Tells a connected story of pioneer life, full of buoyancy and pluck and the spirit of adventure.

Stockton, F. R. Buccaneers and pirates of our coast. (Every boy's library. Boy scout ed.) Grosset ..... .40
Sketches portraying redoubtable heroes, chiefly of the West Indies and the Spanish Main. Veritable history presented in a picturesque and striking way.—LIT. WORLD.

Van Dyke, Henry. The spirit of America. Macmillan 1.35
This is not a great book but it is a very interesting one. Dr. Van Dyke was trying to tell some educated Frenchmen what America is like. He took it for granted that they did not know very much about the soul of our people. One who reads this book should put himself in the attitude of a foreigner who is trying to understand America. If we do not feel that we know much about our own country, we shall find it most inspiring to read what he says about the self-reliance, the fair play, the will power and the social co-operation of the American people.—AMER. INST. OF CHILD LIFE.

——— ——— **(Macmillan's standard library) Macmillan** .40

Wendell, Barrett. The France of today. Scribner 1.27
Entertaining and keen chapters treating of the universities, the structure of society, the family, the French temperament, the relation of literature to life, religion, the Revolution and its effects, and the republic.—A. L. A.

Wharton, Mrs. Edith. Italian backgrounds. Scribner 2.12
Through this traveler's story runs a fine thread of scholarship, savoir faire and cosmopolitanism not easily to be matched in travel-literature.—DIAL.

Price

White, S. E. The cabin. Doubleday $1.35
Entertaining observations on the incidents of a number of summers spent in the Sierras, the building of the cabin, pioneering, the trees, birds, neighbors, and guests. The attractive illustrations are from photographs. Originally published in the American magazine. —A. L. A.

Wu Ting Fang. America through the spectacles of an oriental diplomat. Stokes 1.27
The ex-ambassador comments on manners, and customs, education, women, clothes, children, and compares Chinese and American civilization in his own entertaining and whimsically naive way. He is on the whole a kindly observer but this does not preclude some keen criticism. His chapters on government and politics are more "diplomatic" and non-committal and so less worth while.—A. L. A.

BIOGRAPHY, COLLECTIVE

Birkhead, Alice. Heroes of modern Europe. Crowell 1.27
European history from the thirteenth to the nineteenth century furnishes the background for the biographies of about twenty men who have forced their ideas upon the world, as poets, reformers, soldiers, statesmen. Useful as a reference book for the older boys and girls.—A. L. A.

Bolton, Mrs. S. K. Lives of girls who became famous. Crowell 1.00
Contents: Harriet Beecher Stowe.—Helen Hunt Jackson.—Lucretia Mott.—Mary A. Livermore.—Margaret Fuller Ossoli.—Maria Mitchell.—Louisa M. Alcott.—Mary Lyon.—Harriet G. Hosmer. —Madame de Stael.—Rosa Bonheur.—Elizabeth Barrett Browning.—George Eliot.—Elizabeth Fry.—Elizabeth Thompson Butler. —Florence Nightingale.—Lady Brassey.—Baroness Burdett.—Coutts.—Jean Ingelow.

——— **Lives of poor boys who became famous. Crowell** 1.00
Contents: George Peabody.—Bayard Taylor.—Eads.—Watt.—Sir Josiah Mason.—Palissy.—Thorwaldsen.—Mozart.—Johnson. —Goldsmith.—Faraday.—Bessemer.—Sir Titus Salt.—Jacquard.—Horace Greely. — Garrison.—Garibaldi.—Richter.—Gambetta.—Farragut.—Cornell.—Sheridan.—Thomas Cole.—Ole Bull.—Meissonier.—G. W. Childs.—Moody.—Lincoln.

Bouve, P. C. R. American heroes and heroines. Lothrop ..... .84
Contents: Father Marquette.—Anne Hutchinson.—Sir William Pepperell.—Hannah Weston.—Captain John Paul Jones.—Israel Putnam.—Molly Pitcher.—Nathan Hale.—Haym Salomon.—Betty Zane.—Stephen Decatur.—Dolly Madison.—Stephen Van Rensselar. — Mitchell. — Doctor Kane.—Margaret Haughery.—Daniel Boone.—Kit Carson.—Samuel Houston.

Clark, J. S. Study of English and American poets. Scribner 1.70
Contents: Chaucer. — Spencer. — Milton. — Dryden. — Pope. —Burns. — Cowper. — Keats. — Shelley. — Byron. — Coleridge. — Wordsworth. — Emerson. — Bryant. — Lowell. — Longfellow. — Browning. — Whittier. — Tennyson. — Holmes.

Copeland, C. T. & Hersey, F. W. C. Representative biographies of English men of letters. Macmillan 1.12
The collection is prefaced by Carlyle's essay on biography, followed by three classes of examples: (1) extracts from famous autobiographies and autobiographical passages from the writings of Car-

Price

lyle, Dickens, Stevenson, etc.; (2) examples of work of famous biographers; (3) reprints from Dictionary of national biography, illustrating the methods of Sidney Lee, Richard Garnett, Leslie Stephen, etc. Synopses of the author's life and a critical note are prefixed to many of the selections.—MINN.

Crook, W. H. Memories of the White House; the home life of our presidents from Lincoln to Roosevelt. Little $1.70
Being personal recollections of Colonel W. H. Crook, sometime bodyguard to Lincoln, since then disbursing officer of the executives.

Davis, R. H. Real soldiers of fortune. Scribner 1.27
Brief life stories of six modern adventures: Major General Mac Iver, Baron Harden-Hickey, Winston Spencer Churchill, Captain McGiffin, General Walker, Major Burham, chief of scouts.—N. Y.

Iles, George. Leading American inventors. (Biographies of leading Americans) Holt 1.48
Short biographies of John and Robert Livingston Stevens, Robert Fulton, Eli Whitney, Thomas Blanchard, Samuel Morse, Charles Goodyear, John Ericsson, Cyrus Hall McCormick, Christopher Latham Sholes, Elias Howe, Benjamin Chew Tilghman and Ottmar Mergenthaler.

Johnston, C. H. L. Famous frontiersmen. (Famous leaders) Page 1.00
Partial contents: Daniel Morgan.—Colonel Benjamin Logan.—George Rogers Clarke.—Lewis Wetzel.—"Bill" Bent.—Jim Bridger.—Captain Jack Hays.—Henry Shane.

Laut, A. C. Pathfinders of the West. (Macmillan's standard library) Grosset ..... .40
Romantic and adventurous lives of Rdaisson, Le Verendrye, Hearne, Mackenzie, Lewis and Clark. Not merely authentic, founded on original documents, but vivified by the touch of an artist.—DIAL.

Lossing, B. J. The two spies; Nathan Hale and John Andre. Appleton 1.70
The lives of Nathan Hale and John Andre; contains also Anna Seward's "Monody on Major Andre."—N. Y. CITY.

Morris, Charles. Heroes of discovery in America. Lippincott 1.06
Brief, popular sketches of more than 40 men, from Leif Ericson to Marcus Whitman.—A. L. A.

——— **Heroes of progress in America. Lippincott** 1.06
Brief biographies of 45 men and women prominent in American history as discoverers, inventors, patriots, pioneers in religious liberty, orators, reformers, women's rights women, temperance leaders, etc.—A. L. A.

——— **Heroes of the army in America. Lippincott** 1.06
Sketches of 36 men, beginning with Washington, and ending with General Nelson A. Miles.—A. L. A.

——— **Heroes of the navy in America. Lippincott** 1.06
Twenty-eight sketches of as many heroes of our navy, from John Paul Jones to Dewey and Hobson.—A. L. A.

Riis, Jacob. Hero tales of the far North. Macmillan 1.14
Short, stirring and wholesome stories of Danish and Norwegian heroes in war, science (Linnaeus and Finsen) and exploration.—A. L. A.

Price

Smith, E. B. The story of Pocahontas and Captain John Smith. Houghton $1.27
Story of the old romance of the Indian princess and the gallant Englishman is herein set forth in simple narrative. Some twenty-six colored plates. Full of spirit and beauty and sly touches of humor.

Stedman, E. C. Poets of America. Houghton 1.90
Contents: Early and recent conditions.—Growth of the American schools.—Bryant.—Whittier. — Emerson. — Longfellow. — Poe.—Holmes.—Lowell.—Whitman.—Bayard Taylor.—THE OUTLOOK.

——— Victorian poets; revised and extended to the 50th year of the period under review. Houghton 1.90

Wise, J. S. Recollections of thirteen presidents. Doubleday 2.12
Entertaining and unprejudiced personal estimates and reminiscences of the presidents from Tyler to Roosevelt, by an ex-confederate officer. Includes Jefferson Davis and omits Lincoln.—A. L. A.

BIOGRAPHY, INDIVIDUAL

Adams. **Hittell, T. H. The adventures of James Capen Adams, mountaineer and grizzly bear hunter of California. Scribner** ... 1.27
In type, illustration and binding an exact reprint of a book first published in San Francisco in 1860. An extremely readable account of hunting and trapping in California in the 50's set down virtually from Adams' dictation. It contains much information on Indian customs, the game of the far West, snatches of coast Indian jargon, and descriptions of the country as far east as Salt Lake. A postscript tells of Adams death in 1858. "More exciting than most dime novels, but a classic of the Pacific Coast that will charm the average boy."—A. L. A.

Addison. **Courthope, W. J. Joseph Addison. (English men of letters) Macmillan** ..... .36

Antin, Mary. The promised land. Houghton 1.45
Vivid autobiographical record of a Jewish girl transplanted from the harrassed, restricted life of the Jew in Russia to the freedom and opportunities of America, describing her transformation into an enthusiastic American citizen.—N. Y. One of the most interesting biographies of recent years and important in that it shows the attitude of a receptive foreigner toward American institutions. Good book to read aloud.—OREGON.

Boone. **Abbott, J. S. C. Daniel Boone, pioneer of Kentucky. Dodd** .75
Picturesque and entertaining narrative of Boone and the "Long Hunters" of Kentucky, and how they founded a commonwealth on "the dark and bloody ground."—N. Y. CITY.

——— Bruce, H. A. Daniel Boone and the Wilderness Road. Macmillan 1.27
Intended as a biography and a study of the territorial growth of the U. S.

Browning. **Brooke, S. A. Poetry of Robert Browning. Crowell** 1.27
Critical essays on his attitude toward nature, human life, art, womanhood, love and other passions, with analysis of greater poems. Chapter comparing Tennyson and Browning.—N. Y.

Price

——— **Dowden, Edward. Robert Browning. (Temple biog.) Dutton** $1.27
Specially interesting as a study of his poems, narrating events of life as related to and interpreting them.—N. Y.

Bryant. **Bigelow, John. William Cullen Bryant. (Amer. men of letters) Houghton** 1.06

Burke. **Morley, John. Burke. (English men of letters) Macmillan** .36

Cabot, John & Sebastian. **Ober, F. A. John and Sebastian Cabot. (Heroes of Amer. history) Harper** ..... .85
Attempts to settle with discrimination and freedom from bias the claims of the Cabots, to describe as far as possible their voyages and to throw some light on the character of Sebastian Cabot. Offers information but is not scholarly in treatment, nor distinctive in style.—A. L. A.

Chaucer. **Jenks, Tudor. In the days of Chaucer. (Lives of great writers) Barnes** ..... .85
The story of his life and times with an introduction by Hamilton Wright Mabie.

Cleveland. **Parker, G. F. Recollections of Grover Cleveland. Century** 2.50
Not a complete biography, but sympathetic, even reverent, studies of personality, character and political career, setting forth attitudes toward public questions and estimates of contemporaries.—A. L. A.

Collyer, Robert. Some memories. Amer. unit. ass'n 1.05
Reminiscences covering the 50 years of Dr. Collyer's ministry. His early life in England and experiences during the Civil war and the Chicago fire give special interest to a simple, well told narrative. A. L. A.

Columbus. **Ober, F. A. Columbus the discoverer. (Heroes of Amer. history) Harper** ..... .85
Clear, simple story of the discoverer.—A. L. A.

Cortes. **Ober, F. A. Hernando Cortes, conqueror of Mexico. (Heroes of Amer. history) Harper** ..... .85
More a history of the conquest of Mexico than biography of its conqueror. A brief readable work, written in impartial spirit. —A. L. A.

Custer. **Custer, Elizabeth. "Boots and saddles;" or, Life in Dakota with General Custer. Harper** 1.00
Entertaining account of an army woman's daily life in Dakota. —N. Y.

——— **Custer, Elizabeth. Following the guidon. Harper** 1.00
Continuation of Boots and saddles. Reminiscences of army life on the frontier: scene in Kansas when it was considered the far West. Embodies details of Gen. Custer's campaign.—SARGENT.

——— **Custer, Elizabeth. Tenting on the plains; or, General Custer in Kansas and Texas. Harper** 1.00
Memories of military life during the two years immediately following Lee's surrender.—NATION.

Diaz. **Creelman, James. Diaz, master of Mexico. Appleton** 1.70
Clear narrative of the great statesman's life and a valuable history

Price

of Mexico for the past 60 years. Too partisan to be wholly reliable. —A. L. A.

Dickens. **Chesterton, G. K. Charles Dickens: a critical study. Dodd** $1.35
Suggestive, appreciative and at times brilliant essay, full of paradox and exaggeration, but illuminating and always entertaining. Concludes with a general estimate of influence and creative genius. —A. L. A.

——— **Keim, Albert & Lumet, Louis. Charles Dickens. Tr. from the French by Frederic Taber Cooper. (Great men) Stokes** .63
A brief, popular biography. The volume contains a portrait and 6 full-page illustrations.

——— **Moses, Belle. Charles Dickens and his girl heroines. Appleton** 1.06
Eulogistic and interesting biography emphasizing his youth. The discussion of his work is not confined to his heroines and the estimate of most of his novels and sketches embodies the modern attitude. —A. L. A.

Edison. **Jones, F. A. Thomas Alva Edison; sixty years of an inventor's life. Crowell** 1.70
Tells the story of the man and the inventor with simplicity, enthusiasm and sincerity.—A. L. A.

Eliot. **Olcott, C. S. George Eliot: scenes and people in her novels. Crowell** 1.70
Chapters on the country of which she wrote, her life and character, supposed genesis of each novel, and surmised identity of her characters.—A. L. A.

——— **Stephen, Sir Leslie. George Eliot. (English men of letters) Macmillan** ..... .63
Keenly alive to her defects, his tribute to her intellectual power of observation and to the richness of her emotional nature is ample enough to satisfy all reasonable observers.—ATH.

Emerson. **Woodberry, G. E. Ralph Waldo Emerson. (English men of letters) Macmillan** ..... .63
Emerson's thought has never been so clearly and completely exhibited; and therefore this brief critical biography supplants all its predecessors.—NORTH AMER. REV.

Evans, R. D. An admiral's log. Appleton 1.34
A genial narrative full of interesting anecdote dealing with the protective, diplomatic and social duties which occupy a navy in times of peace and describing Admiral Evans' most important assignments during the period from 1899, where his earlier book, A sailor's log, left off, to 1908, when he retired from service. Includes a sojourn in the Phillipines, a visit to Peking while occupied by the allies, the escort of Prince Henry's party and the first stage of the Pacific cruise.—A. L. A.

——— **Sailor's log; recollections of forty years of naval life. Appleton** 1.43
As a sea yarn entitled to rank high for humor, wealth of anecdote, and variety of scene.—NATION.

Gladstone. **Bryce, James. William Ewart Gladstone; his characteristics as man and statesman. Century** ..... .85

Price

Goldsmith. **Jenks, Tudor. In the days of Goldsmith. (Lives of great writers) Barnes** $0.85
A series of personal pictures which show phases of 18th century England and the literary Bohemia of the time with the vividness of graphic story-telling.

Grenfell, W. T. Adrift on an ice-pan. Houghton ..... .62
Biographical sketch of Dr. Grenfell, the hero of Labrador, and his story of a thrilling experience.—OREGON.

Hawthorne. **Woodberry, G. E. Nathaniel Hawthorne. (Amer. men of letters) Houghton** ..... .99
Readable and valuable, admirably arranged and infused with a critical spirit which seems rather severe as regards the man, and clear, firm yet not dogmatic as regards his work.—NATION.

Irving. **Warner, C. D. Washington Irving. (Amer. men of letters) Houghton** 1.00

Jefferson. **Wilson, Francis. Joseph Jefferson; reminiscences of a fellow player. Scribner** 1.70
Affectionate and minute, if somewhat undiscriminating appreciation of Jefferson as actor, author and man. Interesting chapter on the tour of the all-star cast of "The Rivals" of which Jefferson and Wilson were members.—N. Y.

Keller, Helen. Story of my life, with her letters, and a supplementary account of her education. Grosset ..... .40
Letters and experiences of this well-known girl, blind and deaf from infancy. One of the rare books that delight general readers and compel attention from students of educational methods.—N. Y.

Larcom, Lucy. A New England girlhood outlined from memory. (Riverside library) Houghton ..... .68
"A picture of what life used to be in Massachusetts towns half a century ago." About her childhood in a village, and her work days in a factory.—OREGON.

Lincoln. **Coffin, C. C. Abraham Lincoln. Harper** 1.25
By a personal acquaintance. Fully illustrated.—N. Y.

Lincoln, Abraham. Early speeches. Springfield speech, Cooper Union speech, Inaugural addresses, Gettysburg address, Selected letters, Lincoln's last speech. (Little masterpieces) Doubleday ..... .43

Lincoln. **Schurz, Carl. Abraham Lincoln; the Gettysburg speech and other papers by Lincoln, with testimonies by Emerson, Whittier, Holmes and Lowell. Houghton** ..... .36
Perhaps best sketches of character and achievements of the great president.—N. Y.

Livingston. **Horne, C. S. David Livingston. Macmillan** ..... .40
A clear, simple narrative of facts concerned with the life of Livingston.

Longfellow. **Higginson, T. W. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. (Amer. men of letters) Houghton** ..... .99
Rich in personal recollections and knowledge of Longfellow's Cambridge environment.—N. Y.

Lowell. **Greenslet, Ferris. James Russell Lowell, his life and work. Houghton** 1.00

Price

Interesting and useful resume of life, with critical estimate. Based on Lowell's Letters, and Scudder's authorized Life.—N. Y.

Milton. **Jenks, Tudor. In the days of Milton. (Lives of great writers) Barnes** $0.85
Contrasts Puritan and Cavalier life. Pictures Milton and Milton's England.

Morris, Clara. Life of a star. Doubleday 1.27
Vivacious, entertaining recollections of the later career of the actress and of friends off and on the stage. Flowery and sentimental in style but kindly in spirit.—A. L. A.

Muir, John. The story of my boyhood and youth. Houghton 1.70
The author's adventures as a boy in Scotland, his emigration to America, his interest in the domestic animals and wild life about his home in Wisconsin, which made even the hard conditions of pioneer farm-life enjoyable, his enthusiasm as an inventor, and his life at the University of Wisconsin are recounted in a vivid and interesting style, with many well told anecdotes and much humor. —A. L. A.

Nelson. **Southey, Robert. Life of Nelson, ed. by E. L. Miller. (English classics) Longmans** ..... .54

Palmer. **Palmer, G. H. Life of Alice Freeman Palmer. Houghton** 1.27
The private and public life of the one-time president of Wellesley college. Her life was full of inspiration and accomplishment and in this book many young women will find enjoyment and encouragement.—A. L. A.

Parkman. **Sedgwick, H. D. Francis Parkman. (Amer. men of letters) Houghton** ..... .99

Pasteur. **Keim, Albert & Lumet, Louis. Louis Pasteur. Tr. from the French by Frederic Tabor Cooper. (Great men) Stokes** ... .63
A concise, readable biography.

Pryor, Mrs. S. A. R. My day; reminiscences of a long life. Macmillan 1.90
Describes with charm and sincerity a happy girlhood in Virginia in the 50's, bravely endured humiliations and hardships during the Civil war and later activities in the best social life in New York. Supplements her Reminiscences of peace and war.—A. L. A.

Riis, J. A. Making of an American. (Macmillan's standard library) Macmillan ..... .40
Splendid story of the Danish lad's life as an American, and of his struggles for social justice. Good book to read aloud.—OREGON.

Roosevelt, Theodore. An autobiography. Macmillan 2.12
In this book Mr. Roosevelt talks with greater intimacy than at any other time, of his life, his philosophy and such of his achievements as illustrate why he has come to hold the views he does. The prosecution of the Criminal trusts, The Settling of the Russo-Japanese war, The Inception of the Panama canal, The voyage of the American fleet round the world—these are examples of the kind of happenings from which his narrative and comment are drawn. The volume is fully illustrated with portraits, facsimiles of various documents, pictures of buildings and localities and other appropriate matter.

Price

Ruskin. **Harrison, Frederic. John Ruskin. (English men of letters) Macmillan** $0.68
Shows his predominance in the esthetic study of nature and art, as an influence rather than as an authority.—JOHNSTON.

Scott. **Hutton, R. H. Sir Walter Scott. (English men of letters) Macmillan** ..... .36

——— **Jenks, Tudor. In the days of Scott. (Lives of great writers) Barnes** ..... .85
A charming story of the life of the great novelist. Outlines the surroundings, influences and conditions of a very interesting period in the history of English literature.

——— **Lockhart, J. G. Life of Sir Walter Scott. (Everyman's library) Dutton** ..... .30
This edition is an abridgement, by the author, of his original seven volumes. Recognized as one of the masterpieces of biography. —MINN.

Shakespeare. **Jenks, Tudor. In the days of Shakespeare. Barnes** .85

Shelley. **Thompson, Francis. Shelley. Scribner** ..... .85
A brilliant, picturesque, glowing tribute from one poet to another and worthy a place among English prose masterpieces.—DIAL.

Smith. **Jenks, Tudor. Captain John Smith. Century** 1.00
A clear, accurate and interesting story of the life of Captain John Smith.

Standish. **Jenks, Tudor. Captain Myles Standish. Century** 1.00
A history of the Pilgrims and Plymouth Colony. Accurate to the sacrifice of many romantic traditions.—N. Y. CITY.

Stevenson, R. L. Letters to his family and friends; ed. by Sidney Colvin. (Biographical ed.) 4 v. Scribner 5.00

Stowe. **Crow, Mrs. M. F. Harriet Beecher Stowe. Appleton** 1.06
A readable biography, emphasizing the domestic life of Mrs. Stowe rather than her public work, and so valuable not only as a personal record but as a picture of home life in New England nearly a century ago.—A. L. A.

Tennyson. **Van Dyke, Henry. Poetry of Tennyson. Scribner** 1.13
Appreciative, judicious and interesting study of Tennyson's mind, art and methods.—N. Y.

Terry, Ellen. Story of my life: recollections and reflections. Doubleday 3.15
Reminiscences practically covering theatrical art in the last half-century, and having to do with many of England's most famous figures in art, literature and politics. Not wholly satisfactory as a life of Miss Terry but a breezy recital of experiences and frank, discriminating judgments of fellow actors.—A. L. A.

Thomas, Theodore. **Thomas, Mrs. R. F. Memoirs of Theodore Thomas. Moffat** 2.55
The most important, the most interesting, the most instructive, the most romantic book ever published on music in America, brimful of anecdotes and with flashlights on music in nearly all its phases. NATION.

Price

Twain, Mark, pseud. **Howells, W. D. By Mark Twain. Harper..** $1.19
Delightful record of a friendship which extended over 45 years, with a kindly and just appreciation of Clemens' personality and work. Part 2 contains Howell's reviews of his books 1869-1905, reprinted from magazines.—A. L. A.

Washington, B. T. Up from slavery. Burt..... .40
Commands interest both in its bearing on the negro problem and through personal charm of a direct and simple style.—N. Y.

Washington, George. **Irving, Washington. Life of Washington. 2 v. Crowell.....** 2.25
Such charming, faithful, truthful pictures of the great hero as should carry knowledge of him, of the battles he fought, of his large, self-denying, unswerving patriotism into every household.—D. G. MITCHELL.

——— **Mitchell, S. W. The youth of Washington. Century..** 1.00
Dr. Mitchell has, in a very delightful way, caught the spirit of the life and times of George Washington. In translating this spirit into an autobiography supposedly written by the great man himself in a retrospective glance at his youthful days, the author treats the subject in a fresh, unique way. The story portrays the events of his early days and the narrative of his friendships; his home life; his training as a surveyor; his youthful career as Colonel Washington in the French and Indian war, are told with a rare appreciation of the character of this man, and with a freedom from bombast which is delightful. The language is unusually clear and beautiful.

——— **Wister, Owen. Seven ages of Washington. Macmillan** 1.70
The author concerns himself with the man, only incidentally with the soldier or statesman, but does not neglect background or the final impress upon history. A delightful biography giving a finished portrait broad and vigorous in treatment.—A. L. A.

Whittier. **Carpenter, G. R. John Greenleaf Whittier. Houghton..** .99
Contributes some new material and emphasizes political and reformatory aspects of his life more than literary.—N. Y.

ANCIENT HISTORY

Botsford, G. W. Ancient history for beginners. Macmillan..... 1.35
Complies with action of American historical association, encouraging schools to give a year to ancient history, with special reference to Greek and Roman history, but including also a short introductory study of the more ancient nations. Copious use of maps and illustrations.—NATION.

Church, A. J. Roman life in the days of Cicero. (School library) Macmillan..... .45
Based on the life of Cicero; affords a fair idea of the education and career of a Roman youth.—WISCONSIN.

Harper's dictionary of classical literature and antiquities. Amer. bk. co. 5.40
Covers biography, geography, history, literature and mythology as well as archaeology.—OREGON.

Maspero, G. C. C. Life in ancient Egypt and Assyria. Appleton.... 1.00
Daily life of the people in time of Rameses II, 4th century B. C., and of Assurbanipal, 7th century B. C.—N. Y.

Price

Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch: parts of the lives of Plutarch, ed. for boys and girls by J. S. White. Putnam $1.40
About Theseus, Romulus, Camillus, Demosthenes, Alcibiades, Coriolanus, Aristides, Pompey, Themistocles and other Greek and Roman heroes.—PITTSBURGH.

Seignobos, Charles. History of ancient civilization. Scribner 1.06
An example of the excellent French text-books for secondary schools. There is nothing cf equal size as good.—A. L. A.

———— History of the Roman people; ed. by William Fairley. Holt 1.12
One of the best single volumes.—OREGON.

Tappan, E. M. Story of the Greek people. School ed. Houghton .. .58
Describes the chief historical events, and the customs of the people and their manner of living and thinking. Many illustrations. —A. L. A.

———— Story of the Roman people. School ed. Houghton .... .58
Good elementary history, carrying the story from Aeneas to the fall of the eastern empire. Illustrations from paintings, statues and antique drawings.—A. L. A.

HISTORY, EUROPEAN AND GENERAL

Aleksinski, G. I. Modern Russia; tr. from the French by Bernard Miall. Scribner 3.37
Cyclopedic survey of Russia by a dispassionate and ruthless observer, written from full knowledge to afford foreigners an understanding of the country past and present in all its aspects. His viewpoint is first and foremost that of the economist, then that of the critic of existing governmental methods, specially in dealing with the lower classes. An able and authoritative work of reference. —A. L. A.

Baring, Maurice. The Russian people. Doran 3.15
Ably presented and with a good deal of keenness.

———— A year in Russia. Dutton 3.15
Russia from an Englishman's standpoint.

Colquhoun, A. R. & Mrs. E. M. C. Whirlpool of Europe, Austria-Hungary and the Hapsburgs. Dodd 3.15
An up-to-date presentation.

Creasy, E. S. Fifteen decisive battles of the world; from Marathon to Waterloo. (Everyman's library) Dutton ..... .30

Emerton, Ephraim. Introduction to the study of the Middle ages. Ginn 1.00
Perhaps best short history of Middle ages in any language.—CRITIC.

Froissart, Jean. Stories from Froissart, by Henry Newbolt Macmillan. .45
Selection of stirring fights or adventures, from Lord Berners' translation, with some modernizing of words and phrases.—NATION.

Griffis, W. E. Brave little Holland, and what she taught us. (Riverside school library) Houghton ..... .54
Story of Holland in simple language but written with accuracy and spirit, and with emphasis upon our debt to that country.—OREGON.

Price

Guerber, H. A. Legends of the Middle ages. Amer. bk. co..... $1.35
Relates legends in easy narrative, bringing out influence on literature and art by quotations and pictures.—N. Y.

Harrison, Austin. England and Germany. Macmillan..... .72
Presents both sides of the question.

Hislam, P. A. Admiralty of the Atlantic. Longmans..... 1.80
Inquiry into German claims on sea power in their relation to England.

Holland, A. W. Germany. (The making of the nations) Macmillan 1.70
Traces the development of the German nation. Accurate and up-to-date.

Johnston, R. M. French revolution. Holt..... 1.06
Outlines briefly the main events of the Revolution, preserving their proportion and relation and interpreting their economic and political significance in the light of subsequent developments. Ends with the beginning of the first Consulate and is supplemented by the author's Napoleon. Includes a chapter evaluating the work of previous historians of the Revolution and touches on the art and literature of the period.—A. L. A.

———— Napoleon; a short biography. Holt..... 1.06
"Popular history of the best class—scholarly, readable, acute. An excellent introduction to Napoleonic literature."—NATION.

Joubert, Carl. The fall of Tsardom. Lippincott..... 1.80
The internal affairs of the land of the czar presented. Not as bitter or distorted by prejudice as the majority.

Longmans, F. W. Frederick the Great and the Seven years' war. (Epochs of modern history) Longmans..... .85

Marshall, H. E. Scotland's story. Stokes..... 2.12
Scottish history in story form, enriched with legend and poetry; of uncommon charm and value. Beautifully printed, attractively bound, and illustrated with colored pictures. Contains list of kings from Duncan I.—A. L. A.

———— Story of France. Doran..... 2.12
Similar to the size and make-up of the above.

Mathews, Shailer. French revolution; a sketch. Longmans..... 1.12
Causes and course clearly traced.

Rambaud, A. N. History of Russia; tr. by L. B. Lang, with additional chapters covering the period from 1877-1904 by G. M. Adam. 2 v. Burt..... 1.80

Robinson, J. H. Readings in European history. Abr. ed. Ginn..... 1.30
Chosen to illustrate the progress of culture in Western Europe since the German invasions, and to supplement the Introduction to the history of Western Europe.—A. L. A.

Robinson, J. H. & Beard, C. A. Development of modern Europe; an introduction to the study of current history. 2 v. (School ed.) Ginn.....ea. 1.30
From the accession of Louis XIV to the Peace Congress of 1907. Devotes comparatively little space to political and military events,

Price

emphasizing economic development. Bibliographies and thirty-seven maps.—A. L. A.

——— **Readings in modern European history. 2 v. Ginn** v. 1 $1.26
v. 2 1.35
Selections from sources since the middle of the seventeenth century. Companion volume to the Development of modern Europe.—A. L. A.

Shaw, Stanley. William of Germany. Macmillan 2.25
One of the best of recent books.

Washburne, F. B. Recollections of a minister to France, 1869-1877 2 v. Scribner 4.05
An entertaining description of the siege of Paris in 1870.

ENGLISH HISTORY

Beard, C. A. Introduction to the English historians. Macmillan 1.44
Contents: The foundations of England.—Feudalism and nationalism.—Mediaeval institutions.—The Tudor age.—The Stuart consitutional conflict.—The expansion of England.—England under the Georges.—The age of reform.—The empire in the nineteenth century.

Elson, H. W. Guide to English history for young readers. (Guide ser.) Doubleday 1.06
Readable, anecdotal history, presenting traditional popular views and avoiding controversial matters. Useful for young people or adult readers seeking an elementary work.

——— ——— **Clafflin** ..... .40

Freeman, E. A. William the Conqueror. (Twelve English statesmen) Macmillan ..... .63

Froude, J. A. English seamen in the 16th century. Scribner 1.27
Exposition, development and catastrophe of one of the most picturesque episodes in English history, the defeat of the Spanish Armada.—DIAL.

Gardiner, S. R. Student's history of England from the earliest times to 1885. Longmans 2.70
Distinguished by accuracy, clearness, sobriety of judgment and a due sense of historical proportion.—ATH.

Green, J. R. Short history of the English people. Amer. bk. co 1.08
Passes lightly and briefly over details of foreign wars and diplomacies, personal adventures of kings and nobles, the pomp of courts and dwells at length on incidents of that constitutional, intellectual and social advance in which we read the history of the nation itself. —NATION.

Hull, Eleanor. The Northmen in Britain. Crowell 1.27
A history of the Norse and Danish invasions of Britain from 787 to 1066, founded on Norse sagas and English chronicles. It is clearly and interestingly written and well illustrated.—A. L. A.

Innes, A. D. A history of England from the earliest times to the present day. Putnam 2.95
Not a textbook, but a very readable account, placing emphasis on recent history, and unique in the attention given Scotch and Irish

Price

affairs in a history of England. 350 suggestive illustrations largely from contemporary sources, eighty maps. Has a place beside Green's Short history of the English people in that it is a history of the British nation not confined to the English people. Not so good on the literary side as Green.—A. L. A.

McCarthy, Justin. Short history of our own times. New ed., rev. and enl. Harper $1.27
A condensation of the three volume History of our own times, beginning with the accession of Queen Victoria. This edition brings the history on to the accession of Edward VII.—A. L. A.

Tappan, E. M. England's story: a history for grammar and high schools. Houghton ..... .72
Many maps and illustrations. Genealogies and table of dates. Frequent summaries. Full index. Good to read aloud. "Outgrowth of familiar talks to high school boys and girls. Facts rather than opinions. Aims to tell story of England in such wise as to make a broad, simple basis for the later study of history and literature and to give special heed to the persons and events that young people would be likely to meet in their general reading."

AMERICAN HISTORY

Barstow, C. L. ed. The Civil war. (Century readings in U. S. history) Century ..... .45
The fifth volume of a progressive series of readers in United States history, comprising well chosen selections from the Century and St. Nicholas. Intended to vivify with human interest the narrative furnished in textbooks. Well arranged and authoritative, with adequate illustrations, but unattractively bound. Will appeal to children of twelve and over.—A. L. A.

——— The colonists and the Revolution. (Century readings in U. S. history) Century ..... .45
See note under preceding entry.

——— Explorers and settlers. (Century readings in U. S. history) Century ..... .45
See note under the Civil war.

——— A new nation. (Century readings in U. S. history) Century ..... .45
See note under the Civil war.

——— The progress of a united people. (Century readings in U. S. history) Century ..... .45
See note under the Civil war.

——— The westward movement. (Century readings in U. S. history) Century ..... .45
See note under the Civil war.

Beard, C. A. Contemporary American history, 1877-1913. Macmillan 1.27
A careful, impartial interpretation, largely from the economic viewpoint. Following in the main the strict outline afforded by party politics, Professor Beard develops the rise of social unrest and its crystallization into industrial legislation regarded by the interests as radical. He treats his material topically and omits all detail unnecessary to a rapid readable survey. The treatment of Roose-

Price

velt's and Taft's administrations and the 1912 campaign is judicious and enlightening. Annotated bibliography.—A. L. A.

Brady, C. T. American fights and fighters. (Amer. fights and fighter ser.) Doubleday $1.21
Spirited descriptions of incidents during revolution, Indian, French and Tripolitan wars and war of 1812.—N. Y.

——— ——— **Clafflin** ..... .40

——— **Border fights and fighters; stories of the pioneers between the Alleghenies and the Mississippi and in the Texan republic. (Amer. fights and fighters ser.) Doubleday** 1.21
Events in which John Sevier, Daniel Boone, Henry Bouquet, George Rogers Clark, Sam Houston, David Crockett, Andrew Jackson, William Henry Harrison and others participated.—N. Y.

——— ——— **Clafflin** ..... .40

——— **Colonial fights and fighters. (Amer. fights and fighter ser.) Doubleday** 1.21
Contests and adventures of De Soto, Morgan and his buccaneers, Frontenac, Oglethrope, Pepperell, Braddock, Montcalm and Wolfe, etc.—N. Y.

——— ——— **Clafflin** ..... .40

——— **Indian fights and fighters; 1866-1876. (Amer. fights and fighters ser.) Doubleday** 1.21
A history of the struggle between the U. S. army and the western Indians since the Civil war; the famous campaigns of Crook, Custer, Miles, Forsyth and others. Illustrations by Remington, Schreyvogel and Zogbaum.—N. Y.

——— ——— **Clafflin** ..... .40

——— **Northwestern fights and fighters. (Amer. fights and fighters ser.) Doubleday** 1.21
A somewhat heterogeneous compilation of contributions from participants (some of them being well-known Indian chiefs) in various wars in the Northwest, linked together with a general account by the author. A certain value always attaches to personal accounts of historic events. These, however, are of use principally as entertaining reading for men and boys, and offer nothing of any particular value to the student.—A. L. A.

——— ——— **Clafflin** ..... .40

——— **Revolutionary fights and fighters. (Amer. fights and fighters ser.) Doubleday** 1.21
Contents: The defense of Fort Sullivan.—Trenton campaign.—Saratoga campaign.—General Greene in the Carolinas, etc. Also St. Clair's defeat in 1791.—Truxton and the Constellation.—The war with Tripoli.—The war of 1812-14.

——— ——— **Clafflin** ..... .40

Brown, M. S., ed. Epoch-making papers in United States history. (Pocket classics) Macmillan ..... .23
Text of the following constitutional and political papers with notes: Declaration of independence.—Articles of confederation.—Ordinance of 1787.—Constitution.—Washington's farewell address.—

Price

Missouri compromise.—Monroe doctrine.—Compromise of 1850.—Kansas-Nebraska act.—Dred Scott decision.—Proclamation of emancipation.—Lincoln's Gettysburg speech.—OREGON.

Channing, Edward & M. F. Story of the Great lakes. Macmillan... $1.27
The varied and interesting, often romantic, history of the lakes is well told and present commercial development briefly considered. —A. L. A.

Coffin, C. C. Drum-beat of the nation; the first period of the war of the rebellion, from its outbreak to the close of 1862. Harper.... 1.30
Entertaining anecdotes and graphic touches bring near to us thoughts and feelings of those stirring times.—NATION.

——— Freedom triumphant; the fourth period of the war of the rebellion, from September 1864 to its close. Harper..... 1.30
Treats of Sheridan in the Shenandoah; Sherman's march to the sea and through the Carolinas; struggle of the army of the Potomac around Petersburg and Richmond, etc.—SARGENT.

——— Marching to victory; the second period of the war of the rebellion, including the year 1863. Harper..... 1.30
Spirited descriptions of the great battles, specially those of which the author was an eye witness. Gives clear conception of the magnitude of the contest, and at the same time inspires a true pride in the men, both North and South, who fought it.—NATION.

——— Old times in the colonies. Harper..... 1.25
Sketches colonial life from discovery and settlement to 1760.—N. Y.

——— Redeeming the republic; the third period of the war of the rebellion; in the year 1864. Harper..... 1.25
Shows clearly the bravery and self-sacrifice which characterized multitudes on both sides.—NATION.

Eggleston, G. C. Life in the eighteenth century. (A little history of colonial life) Barnes..... .63
In the present volume the steady and resistless advance of the colonies toward national independence is traced.—PREFACE.

——— Our first century. (A little history of American life) Barnes..... .63
A popular presentation of the principal facts of early colonial life, concerning itself chiefly with the life of the people. Preface. These books were not written for children, but will be read by boys and girls who are much interested in history.—OREGON.

Elson, H. W. Side lights on American history. 2 v. in 1. (Standard school library) Macmillan..... 1.27
Takes a contemporary view of the leading events in the history of the country from the period of the Declaration of independence to the close of the Spanish-American war. The result is a very valuable series of studies in many respects more interesting and informing than consecutive history.

Fiske, John. History of the United States. Houghton..... .90
This is a splendidly compact and comprehensive history of our country. The language is fine, vivid in its word pictures, and the work is constructive. The historian uniquely combines a fine original philosophic viewpoint which produces a scholarly source book, with the charm of simple narrative which makes its delightfully readable story of America. —AMER. INST. OF CHILD LIFE.

Price

——— **War of independence. (Riverside literature ser.) Houghton** $0.36
More a study of causes and effects than an account of battles.—WISCONSIN.

Hart, A. B. Slavery and abolition, 1831-1841. (Amer. nation, v. 16) Harper 1.70
Aside from too literal following of authorities, stating opinion rather than fact, the best general description and study of the social and moral aspects of slavery that has yet appeared.—AMER. HIST. REV.

Haydon, A. L. The riders of the plains; adventures and romance with the northwest mounted police 1873-1910. McClurg 1.93
Popular but authoritative history of the founding and organization of the Northwest mounted police of Canada, giving many adventures and picturesque incidents. Will appeal to boys.—A. L. A.

Hitchcock, Ripley, ed. Decisive battles of America; by A. B. Hart and others. Harper 1.00
Accounts taken from the works of authorities, woven into a continuous narrative and accompanied by a chronology of leading events. —A. L. A.

Jenks, Tudor. When America became a nation (1789-1850) Crowell .84
An account of the development of the young states, with special stress on the home life and manners. The illustrations are good.

——— **When America was new (1492-1689) Crowell** ..... .84
Presents a description of the kind of men and women who settled this continent, and of their ways of living. While primarily for young people, it is of a quality which will appeal quite as strongly to older people.

——— **When America won liberty (1689-1789) Crowell** ..... .84
Description of the troublous times before the Revolutionary war. Tells how the struggle ended and the general condition of the country.

Lindsay, Forbes. Cuba and her people of today. Page 2.00
Carefully prepared, conservative outline of the history, resources, present political condition and tendencies of Cuba, with description of sugar and tobacco industries, mineral resources, agriculture and the Cuban people.—A. L. A.

McLaughlin, A. C. History of the American nation. (Twentieth century textbooks) Appleton 1.35
Many current misapprehensions and prejudices quietly corrected. Generous tribute paid the honesty and heroism of the South, and the contradictory phases of reconstruction set forth with admirable lucidity and fairness.—W. M. WEST.

Moore, Charles. Northwest under three flags, 1635-1796. Harper .. 1.67
Account of exploration, settlement and struggles for control.—NATION.

Page, T. N. The Old Dominion; her making and her manners. Scribner 1.27
Essays and addresses appreciative of Virginia's history and social life from the Jamestown settlement to reconstruction days.—N. Y.

Parish, J. C. The man with the iron hand. (True tales of the Great Valley) Houghton 1.06

Price

Told from the viewpoint of the Indians, this story has as its central figure Henry de Tonty, the follower of La Salle.—A. L. A.

Parkman, Francis. The conspiracy of Pontiac. 2 v. Little $2.29

——— **Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV. (France and England in North America, pt. 5) Little** 1.14

——— **Half century of conflict. 2 v. (France and England in North America, pt. 6) Little** 2.29

——— **Jesuits in North America in the 17th century. (France and England in North America, pt. 2) Little** 1.14

——— **La Salle and the discovery of the great West. (France and England in North America, pt. 3) Little** 1.14

——— **Montcalm and Wolfe. 2 v. (France and England in North America, pt. 7) Little** 2.29

——— **Old regime in Canada. (France and England in North America, pt. 4) Little** 1.14

——— **Oregon trail; sketches of prairie and Rocky mountain life. Little** ..... .90

Parkman's first book, describing his actual wanderings in 1846, with a company of Sioux Indians, across the regions of the Platte river, buffalo hunting in the Black Hills and return through the Rocky mountains.—PITTSBURGH.

——— **Pioneers of France in the New World. (France and England in North America, pt. 1) Little** 1.14

Paxson, F. L. Last American frontier. (Stories from American history) Macmillan 1.27

Reviews the general westward movement in the United States. A useful and popular account. The illustrations are mostly from old paintings, photographs and sketches, and there are six maps. —A. L. A.

Pryor, Mrs. S. A. R. Reminiscences of peace and war. Rev. ed. Macmillan 1.70

A Virginia woman's racy and entertaining social and political reminiscences of Washington and the South, 1852-66.—A. L. A.

Semple, E. C. American history and its geographic conditions. (Students ed.) Houghton 1.44

Study of the dominant influences of geographic conditions on successive events of American history and on the great factor of progress, railroads, immigration, distribution of cities, etc. 11 maps.—N. Y.

Snider, C. H. J. In the wake of eighteen-twelvers. Lane 1.27

Fights and flights of frigates in the war of 1812-1815 on the Great Lakes.

Spears, J. R. History of the American navy. Scribner 1.27

A fine summary of American naval history.

Stevenson, B. E., comp. Poems of American history. Houghton 2.50

About 800 poems gathered from all sources and grouped by period. A brief note precedes each poem explaining its setting, meaning or purpose. Notes at end give bibliographic data and explain illusions. An excellent collection for library use.—A. L. A.

Price

Wilson, Woodrow. History of the American people. 5 v. Harper.. $14.00
From the first settlement to present. Based on secondary authorities. Valuable for broad outlines, general accuracy and lucidity of generalizations and interpretation of events.—WELLS.

Wood, L. H. Physical, industrial and sectional geography of Michigan. Horton-Beimer press..... .....

Wright, I. H. Cuba. (Macmillan travel ser.) Macmillan..... 1.35
Fresh, informal impressions of social, economic and political conditions, interpreted with humor and freedom from bias. Newspaper work and position as special agent of the Cuban department of agriculture gave exceptional opportunities for observation during a period of ten years.—N. Y.

MEXICO

Carson, W. E. Mexico, the wonderland of the south. (Macmillan travel ser.) Macmillan..... 1.27
Mr. Carson has lived in Mexico and knows the country. His experiences and observations are told in a most entertaining fashion. The book is illustrated with a number of admirable photographs.

Flandrau, C. M. Viva Mexico. Appleton..... 1.06
Vivid, sympathetic and humorous impressions of Mexican life and character. Unusually readable and well founded.—N. Y.

Gillpatrick, Wallace. The man who likes Mexico. Century..... 1.70
Uncritical and enthusiastic chapters on Mexico as seen by an American during a five years' stay. Chief attention is given to the mountains and mining, with stories of lost mines, comment on ancient mining methods, superstitions, etc.—A. L. A.

Kirkham, S. D. Mexican trails. Putnam..... 1.43
Based on three years' residence and wandering over a large part of the country. Gives a very good idea of local conditions and of the status of Mexican Indians.—A. L. A.

Prescott, W. H. History of the conquest of Mexico; with introd. by Thomas Seccombe. 2 v. (Everyman's library) Dutton....ea. .30
Includes map of ancient Mexico. Masterpiece of clear, well arranged historical narration, based on careful and diligent study of all available sources of information. Literature of American history.—MINN.

Wallace, Dillon. Beyond the Mexican Sierras. McClurg..... 1.70
Recounts personal experiences in the Mexican west coast states recently opened up to travel by railroad extensions, and enthusiastically describes the country as a field for American enterprise on account of its climatic conditions and rich agricultural and mineral lands. "The work is richly illustrated and practically the first in the English language to give an authoritative account of these newer parts of Mexico."—DIAL.

PANAMA AND THE CANAL—SOUTH AMERICA

Barrett, John. Panama canal, what it is and what it means. Pan-American Union..... .85
A brief handbook, entertainingly written and well illustrated. Valuable for the tourist.—ST. LOUIS.

Price

Bishop, Farnham. Panama, past and present. Century $0.63
Two-thirds of the book is devoted to history and on this side it is the best brief work among recent publications. The style is exceptionally good.—A. L. A.

Bishop, J. B., Sec'y of the Isthmian canal commission. The Panama gateway. Scribner 2.12
One of the very best books on the canal. Well arranged, well illustrated, complete. Interesting to the general reader as well as to the engineer. Gives in convenient form many interesting facts not easily found elsewhere.—St. Louis.

Brady, C. T. South American fights and fighters, and other tales of adventure. (American fights and fighters) Doubleday 1.21
Stories of the heroes of South American adventure, no doubt sufficiently accurate but rather prosy in style. It may serve, however, to satisfy a demand among older boys. The second part, "Other tales of adventure," includes accounts of some famous American duels, a paper on John Paul Jones, and "Being a boy out West." Uniform with earlier volumes in the series.—A. L. A.

——— ——— **Clafflin** ..... .40

Bryce, James. South America; observations and impressions. New ed. Macmillan 2.12
Records observations made and impression formed during a journey through western and southern South America from Panama to Argentine and Brazil via the Straits of Magellan.—Pref.

Davis, R. H. Three gringos in Venezuela and Central America. Harper 1.00
Interesting descriptions of conditions and revolutions in Honduras, Nicaragua and Venezuela.—N. Y.

Edwards, Albert. Panama; the canal, the country and the people. (Macmillan's travel ser.) Macmillan 1.27
Lively, journalistic account of lasting interest because of its history of colonization, piracy, early travel on the isthmus and history of the canal enterprise. Gives a vivid picture of Americanization and of the success of the Panama canal commission.—A. L. A.

Lindsay, Forbes. Panama and the canal today. Rev. ed. Page 2.00
Presents conditions in the canal zone, resources of the country, and description of the canal as it will be ultimately constructed, prefaced by a history of the canal project from the earliest times.—A. L. A.

Franck, H. A. Zone policeman 88. Century 1.70
Entertaining comment on life in the Canal zone as experienced and observed by the author of A vagabond journey around the world, who as a policeman came into touch with all the phases of the work and the many peoples ruled over by the I. C. C. Detailed as a census enumerator among the "silver" employees, he gives a fuller picture of the West Indian laborers than of the Americans "on the job." His impressions are very definite, his experiences well told, but as a whole, the book makes a rather slight contribution and has little if any permanent value.—A. L. A.

Gausse, F. A. & Carr, C. C. The story of Panama; the new route to India. Silver 1.35
An account of the principal features of the construction of the canal. Tells of life and conditions in Panama.

Price

Haskin, F. J. The Panama canal. Doubleday $1.04
Better and more complete on the engineering features of the canal than Scott. The engineering facts, presented in simple and readable style for the layman, have been corrected by Colonel Goethals. Has less to say of the early history than the above mentioned book, but brings the questions up to a later date, by discussing the fortifications, tolls, permanent operating force, handling the traffic, and the Panama-Pacific exposition. Good illustrations and map. —A. L. A.

Johnson, E. R. Panama canal traffic and tolls. Gov't. print off .....
The much discussed report on tolls, with elaborate investigation into every factor bearing on them—railroad rates, coal costs, tonnage, and the practice of four other great canals. Brings former report down to date.—St. Louis.

Oppenheim, L. The Panama canal conflict between Great Britain and the U. S. Putnam ..... .67
A brief, closely-knit argument, upholding the position of England in the Panama tolls controversy.—St. Louis.

Peck, A. S. The South American tour. Doran 2.10
A guide book to the tourist areas of South America. With practical details and sensible advice for travelers are mingled much of historical and descriptive interest. Gathered mostly from the author's own experience and relieved from conventionality by the personal touch. Omits the Guianas, Venezuela, Columbia. Comprehensive classed bibliography.—A. L. A.

Pennell, Joseph. Pictures of the Panama canal. Lippincott 1.05
Charming pictures, full of atmosphere. The text is brief and picturesque.—St. Louis.

Prescott, W. H. History of the conquest of Peru; with introd. by Thomas Seccombe. (Everyman's library) Dutton ..... .30
Result of the most elaborate and thorough investigation of manuscript authorities procured from Spain and of other original authorities collected in England and on the continent. The narrative is at once accurate and brilliant and the descriptions of manners and events remarkably vivid and picturesque.—Pittsburgh.

Ruhl, A. B. The other Americans. Scribner 1.70
Entertaining account of South Americans today; countries, cities, government, customs and racial characteristics as contrasted with our own. Appendix gives useful statistics.—A. L. A.

Scott, W. R. The Americans in Panama. Statler pub. co 1.21
Somewhat unusual in point of view and not without personal bias. Interesting.—St. Louis.

Sears, A. W. Two in a tour in South America. Appleton 1.80
An amusing account of a journey through South America.

HELPFUL BOOKS ON THE CRISIS IN EUROPE

SOME IMPORTANT VOLUMES PUBLISHED SINCE THE FIRST BALKAN WAR ON THE POLITICAL, ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL FACTORS IN THE PRESENT STRUGGLE

Reprinted from the American Review of Reviews, September, 1914

TRIPLE ALLIANCE

Price

Bigelow, Poultney. The borderland of Czar and Kaiser. Harper.... $1.80
A stimulating and entertaining account of travels in eastern Europe along the Austro-Russian and Russo-German frontiers.

Palamenghi-Crispi, Thomas, ed. The memoirs of Francisco Crispi. 3 v. Doran..... 9.45
The third volume,—particularly timely just now,—contains a history of the negotiations at the Congress of Berlin.

Winter, N. O. Poland of today and yesterday. Page..... 2.40
A review of the history of the land and people, past and present, outlining the causes which resulted in the partition, and a survey of social, political, and economic conditions of today, with relation to the three partitioning powers, Germany, Russia and Austria.

TRIPLE ENTENTE

Barclay, Thomas, Sir. Thirty years: Anglo-French reminiscences, 1876-1906. Houghton..... 3.15
A stimulating account of the Entente cordiale from within, by one of those who contributed largely to establish the now famous rapprochement between England and France.

Hall, John, Major. England and the Orleans monarchy. Dutton... 3.60
A piece of diplomatic history detailing the creation of Belgium as a neutral state by the Five powers, and the establishment of the Entente cordiale between France and England.

Johnston, Harry, Sir. Common sense in foreign policy. Dutton.... 1.12
An account of the problems faced in shaping Great Britain's policy towards France, Germany, Austria-Hungary, Russia, the East, and America.

ENGLAND

Babasaheb, M. N. Impressions of British life and character. Macmillan..... 2.02
The Hindu chief gives a series of sketches and impressions, from the standpoint of the traveler, of British life and character compared with people and habits of India.

Cross, A. L. A history of England and Greater Britain. Macmillan 2.25
This excellent history of England from Roman days to the middle of the present year and covering more than 1100 pages, appears very opportunely at the present time.

Fielding-Hall, H. The passing of empire. Macmillan..... 2.25
This discussion of India and its relation to the British empire is of particular significance now when sedition is rife in Hindoostan and

Price

the shadow of a Russian bear persists, despite the fact that Russia happens to be the ally of England in the present conflict.

Ford, Edward & Home, Gordon. England invaded. Macmillan.... $1.70
A serious and well-founded forecast of what would happen in case a German army landed on the English coast.

Jebb, Richard. The Britannic question. Longmans..... .32
How to effect a closer and permanent union between self-governing states of the British empire is the test of Dr. Jebb's monograph.

Lea, Homer, General. The day of the Saxon. Harper..... 1.62
This is a brilliant analysis of the part played by Saxon civilization in the world's history and a tribute to its great achievements.

Munroe, H. H. When William came. Lane..... 1.05
A vivid and appealing, although imaginative story of what would happen to England if the Germans conquered her and began to alter the processes of government to the Hohenzollern pattern.

Wells, H. G. Social forces in England and America. Harpers..... 1.80
According to Mr. Wells himself this gives "a fairly complete view of all my opinions."

Wingfield-Stratford, Esme. The history of English patriotism. 2 v. Lane..... 6.75
A review of the great fervid moments of British history from the defeat of the Spanish Armada to the battle of Trafalgar.

FRANCE

Bracq, J. C. France under the Republic. Scribner..... 1.27
An attempt to gauge the great political experiment of France during the last four decades, and to make an inventory of the constructive and reformatory work of the Republic.

Fling, F. M. & H. D. Source problems of the French revolution. Harpers..... .99
A summary of documentary and other evidence.

Poincare, Raymond. How France is governed. McBride..... 2.02
The president of the French republic in this volume gives us discussions of elementary civics as applied to French political life, tracing the history of the administrative machinery of the French government, national and local.

Vassili, Paul. France from behind the veil. Funk..... 3.37
A chronicle of the social and political life of France for half a century beginning with the reign of Napoleon III and closing with the Paris of "the day before yesterday."

GERMANY

Bernhardi, F. Germany and the next war. Longmans..... 2.70
This is a candid expression of the German purpose to predominate and created a great sensation in Germany when published, going through many editions in a short time. General Bernhardi does not merely produce a book in praise of war; he deliberately advocated not only preparation for war, but also war itself. He writes from the standpoint of one who thinks that aspirations for peace threaten to poison the soil upon which the German people live.

Price

Bigelow, Poultney. History of the German struggle for liberty. Harper $9.00
An account of the heroic moral and spiritual, as well as physical warfare which the German people waged to obtain the degree of liberty that they now possess.

Bulow, Bernhard von, Prince. Imperial Germany. Dodd 2.70
A story of the historical development of the German empire, by the ex-chancellor, with a discussion of how the Germans built a great naval power, why they have expanded colonially, and what Socialism means to them.

Collier, Price. Germany and the Germans from an American point of view. Scribner 1.27
One of the best discussions of the German people and their character and problems which has appeared in recent years. An unusually intimate knowledge fitted Mr. Collier for the task. A significant sentence at the end of the chapter on Frederick to Bismarck is "We shall have war when the German Kaiser touches a button and gives an order and the German people will have no more to say in the matter than you and I."

Evans, M. B. & Merhaut, Elisabeth. A character sketch of Germany. Heath ..... .90
A picture of modern imperial Germany by means of a series of readings in German by eminent German authors.

Fried, A. H. The German emperor and the peace of the world. Doran 1.80
A Nobel prize essay of immediate timeliness.

Holland, A. W. Germany. Macmillan 1.80
A new recounting of the story of Germany's nationhood, and how it came to be, from prehistoric times to the saber rattling of Zabern, written in clear, interesting style, is the volume "Germany," in The making of nations series. This volume is by A. W. Holland, of Oxford, author of "Germany to the present day."

Hurd, A. S. & Castle, Henry. German sea-power. Scribner 2.92
A book which may be said to ask the question "Will Anglo-Saxon or German civilization predominate in the world?" According to the authors, neither the United States or Great Britain has thoroughly understood the causes for the present naval and economic growth of the German empire, and in explanation they take the ground that Germany has a maritime history and possesses maritime instincts of which her naval development is an outcome.

Lichtenberger, Henri. Germany and its evolution in modern times. Holt 2.25
A book to be recommended unconditionally for its comprehensiveness, insight and impartiality.

Perris, G. H. Germany and the German emperor. Holt 2.70
A useful summary of the characteristics and achievements of William of Germany.

Roberts, Elmer. Monarchical socialism in Germany. Scribner 1.12
A succinct, workmanlike book on the efficient organization of the empire.

Shaw, Stanley. William of Germany. Macmillan 2.25
A sketch, by an Englishman, and for English readers, of the German emperor.

Price

Tower, Charles. Germany of today. Holt $0.45
A concise account written without any non-essentials.

Usher, R. G. Pan-Germanism. Houghton 1.45
Professor Usher, beginning with the great international movement, Pan-Germanism, considers the grounds for the existing jealousies between England and Germany, the relation of Russia, France, and Austria to the affair, the effects of the Balkan war upon the balance of power, and discussed with brilliance the relation of the United States to these new conditions in European diplomacy.

Wile, F. W. Men around the Kaiser. Lippincott 1.57
A fascinating, illuminating picture of those earnest, efficient personalities in war, government, finance, industry, art and diplomacy, who have made the German empire what it is.

AUSTRIA

Baker, James. Austria: her people and their home lands. Lane 5.85
An excellent informational description of the polyglot character of the Austrian empire.

Hengervar, L. H. von, Baron. Hungary's fight for national existence. Macmillan 2.92
A very illuminative presentation.

Hungary: its history and revolutions. Macmillan ..... .85
A serviceable history, with a memoir by Kossuth added.

Kellner, L. & others. Austria of the Austrians and Hungary of the Hungarians. Scribner 1.35
Packed full of information well put.

Steed, H. W. The Hapsburg monarchy. Scribner 2.25
An attempt to "dwell less upon the points of difference that upon the features and interests that are common to the peoples ruled by this famous house."

ITALY

McCullagh, Francis. Italy's war for a desert. Browne 2.48
Brilliant and comprehensive, but decidedly pro-Turkish.

Orsi, Pietro. Cavour and the making of modern Italy. Putnam 1.35
A sympathetic story of the career of the great Italian liberator and its significance.

Zimmern, H. Italy of the Italians. Scribner 1.27
A compact account of Italian characteristics and achievements.

THE BALKANS

Cassavetti, D. J. Hellas and the Balkan wars. Dodd 2.70
A study of Greek history during the past half century, particularly in its relation to the wars with Turkey and Bulgaria.

Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich, Prince. The Servian people; their past glory and their destiny. Scribner. 2 v 4.50
A glowing statement of Servia's ambitions.

Lyde, L. M. The Balkan peninsula. Macmillan 1.20
A useful compendium of maps.

Price

MacDonald, John. Czar Ferdinand and his people. Stokes..... $3.60
A careful, judicial study of the personality of the Czar of Bulgaria, with a brief history of the Bulgarian people, and much that is useful about the Bulgarian army.

Sloane, W. M. The Balkans. Meth. bk...... 1.35
An exhaustive treatment of the causes, progress and results of the late wars with the Balkans.

RUSSIA

Graham, Stephen. Changing Russia. Lane..... 2.03
By a widely known traveler and scientific observer well acquainted with Russia.

Kluchevsky, V. O. History of Russia. Dutton. 3 v...... 2.25
Not a simple narrative of political or international happenings, but a remarkable study of Russian social, economic and international history based upon years of personal research in the available historical sources of the subject.

Mavor, James. Economic history of Russia. 2 v. Dutton..... 9.00
Russian history has been thoroughly rewritten within twenty years. It is a survey the importance of which can scarcely be over-estimated.

Vassili, Paul, Count. Behind the veil of the Russian court. Lane... 4.05
Intimate revelations of the social, political, and family life of the Russian royal family and their retinue.

Williams, H. W. Russia and the Russians. Scribner..... 1.27
An account of the political ascendancy and situation, and of the leading figures in Russian politics, as well as of the country's social and economic relations.

WAR

Angell, Norman. Arms and industry. Putnam..... 1.05
This companion volume to Mr. Angell's now famous book, "The great illusion," concerns itself chiefly with the relations and interrelations between modern states. While it treats chiefly of the moral and material factors of international politics, it also discusses credit, military force, and diplomacy.

Grane, W. L. The passing of war. Macmillan..... .90
In this volume, which Mr. Grane calls, "a study in things which make for peace," the text is given in a sentence of the late King Edward VII, of Great Britain: "I am convinced that as civilization advances, the influence of Christian teaching will tend increasingly to innoculate the love of peace."

Hurd, Archibald. Our navy. Warne..... .45
An up-to-date, comprehensive history of the British navy, with figures and statistics particularly with regard to its development during the past twenty years.

Jordan, D. S. War and waste. Doubleday..... 1.12
Dr. Jordan is one of the best known and most courageous advocates of disarmament and general peace. He has for years been devoting his energies and time to convincing the world that war does not pay. This is a graphic and keen presentation of the economic loss occasioned by war.

Price

Lamszus, Wilhelm. The human slaughter house. Stokes $0.45
An extraordinarily keen analysis of the atrocities of war. All the deceptive glamor is stripped from battle and its horrors laid bare with shuddering, yet fascinating strokes.

Neland, O. H. The crimson fist. Badger 1.12
A brilliant indictment of war. The author "convicts" the home, the school, the church, the press, and government of molding the character of the individual "to a spirit of aggressive patriotism, and thus to love for war."

Newton, W. D. War. Dodd 1.08
"Sensational and disgusting, because it is an account of the sensational and disgusting thing called war." There is an introduction by Rudyard Kipling.

Noyes, Alfred. The wine press. Stokes ..... .54
A powerful argument in verse against war, with an epilogue that loftily visions the dawn of peace.

Schurman, J. G. The Balkan wars 1912-1913. Princeton univ. press .90
A compact history, illuminatingly written, of the two Balkan wars of 1912-13, has been given by Dr. Jacob Schurman, president of Cornell university. This little volume is one of "The Stafford Little lectures."

Wells, H. G. The world set free. Dutton 1.22
An elaboration of Mr. Wells' creed which has for its goal the end of war, and the realization of a real parliament of the world. It crackles with Mr. Wells' best style.

TRADE OF THE WORLD

Whelpley, J. D. The trade of the world. Century 1.80
A comprehensive and stimulating account of the forces and facts that make up the activities of the great trading nations.

INTERNATIONAL LAW

Hershey, A. S. The essentials of international public law. Macmillan 2.70
In the preface Dr. Hershey states that "the work aims to furnish the teacher and student with an up-to-date text adapted to the needs of the classroom, and also to present the specialist as well as the general public with a scientific treatment of the subject."

Hill, D. J. A history of diplomacy in the international development of Europe. v. 3. Longmans 5.40
While not treating directly of the present conflict, or the causes that led up to it, Dr. Hill analyzes the forces that have guided the destinies of Europe for nearly two centuries.

THE AIR AS A BATTLEFIELD

Hazeltine, H. D. The law of the air. Doran 1.80

Hearne, R. P. Airships in peace and war. Lane 3.15
The new edition of this standard work on the theoretical influence of aeronautics on war.

Mellor, C. The airman. Lane ..... .85

POLITICS AND HISTORY

Price

Buxton, Noel, & Harold. Travel and politics in Armenia. Macmillan $1.35
An account of the extensive experiences of a traveler among that strange people, the Armenians, who, because of mutual jealousies of the Great Powers, may be one of the focuses of the later potion of the present European war.

Fullerton, W. M. Problems of power. Scribner 1.90
A survey of the relations of the Great Powers of the world and an analysis of the national situation during the past quarter of a century, from the standpoint of conscious national aims and political currents.

Gooch, G. P. History of our times. Holt ..... .45
An excellent summary of the history of Europe for the past quarter a century.

Ogg, F. A. Social progress in contemporary Europe. Macmillan 1.35
An exhaustive and well-balanced account of the social advance of European peoples for a century.

Orth, S. P. Socialism and democracy in Europe. Holt 1.22
A very brilliant and stimulating account of the progress of socialism and social democracy throughout the continent.

Stuart-Linton, C. E. T. The problem of Empire government. Longmans 1.05
This contains several chapters on imperial defence, written nearly two years ago, prophesying the turbulent status of European governments now observed.

Torres, Albert. Probleme mondial. National library (Rio de Janeiro) No price given
A study of the motives that guide nations in their relations one with the other, an especially interesting chapter being that on the Monroe doctrine, by this Brazilian writer.

Woods, F. A. The influence of monarchs. Macmillan 1.80
"Only very rarely has a nation progressed in its political and economic aspects save under leadership of a strong sovereign." This is the text of the author.

FICTION

Bazin, Rene. Children of Alsace. Lane 1.17
This book shows the deep feeling of loyalty to France opposed to German rule in the conquered district.

Bloem, Walter. The iron year. Lane 1.12
A novel which recently created a great sensation in Germany, where it was read aloud by the Kaiser to the members of the royal family.

Margueritte, Victor. Frontiers of the heart. Stokes 1.12
A graphic story of Alsace, of a Frenchwoman who married a German.

Oxenham, John. Red wrath. Lane 1.12
A story of the Franco-Prussian war dealing with many places now again the scene of war.

Palmer, Frederick. The last shot. Scribner 1.14
A work of fiction written by an eye-witness of all the important battles of the last twenty years, in a number of which Mr. Palmer took part. A drama rather than a novel.

SELECTED LIST OF PERIODICALS

Price

American magazine. (monthly) N. Y. $1.50
Contains timely articles on subjects of current interest and men of the hour. Has good short stories and usually one serial.

Atlantic monthly. (monthly) Boston 4.00
Very excellent literary magazine, not illustrated and not popular in makeup.

Bird-lore. (bi-monthly) N. Y. 1.00
The official organ of the Audubon societies. Devoted to the study and protection of birds. Well illustrated.

Current events. (weekly) Springfield, Mass. ..... .40
A periodical for high school students, giving a weekly resumé of the current events. One of the best little magazines of its kind.

Everybody's magazine. (monthly) N. Y. 1.50
One of the most popular of the cheap magazines. Contains articles on the present day problems, drama and fiction.

Garden magazine. (monthly) N. Y. 1.50
Contains suggestions for house building and decoration as well as articles on gardens and gardening.

Good housekeeping. (monthly) Springfield, Mass. 1.50
Of interest and value to housewives. Contains practical suggestions and household recipes. Devotes considerable space to cooking and serving food.

Harper's monthly magazine. N. Y. 4.00
Ranks with the Century and Scribner's as an excellent general magazine, and has about the same general scope, dealing more with travel and popular science and rather less with history, biography and general literary criticism than the Century. The short stories are good and the serials usually appear later in book form. The illustrations are very good. The color plates have improved greatly in the past few years. Complete bound sets of Harper's are common and cheap but a full set is seldom necessary and requires at least an Abridged Poole's Index to make its contents accessible.

Harper's weekly. (weekly) N. Y. 5.00
Independent magazine, which discusses topics of current interest, political, sociological, scientific and literary.

Ladies home journal. (monthly) N. Y. 1.50
The most popular magazine for women in the field. Besides serials and short stories, often sentimental and trivial but always wholesome, contains brief articles on subjects of current interest, biographical and literary sketches, and regularly maintains departments devoted to fashions, fancy needlework, house furnishing and decoration, the preparation and serving of food, the care of children and the sick, and manners and morals—usually in the form of confidential letters to young men and women. Illustrations are not particularly valuable except those of fashions.—MacDonald.

Literary digest. (weekly) N. Y. 3.00
Digests articles from American and foreign magazines and newspapers which give a composite of public opinion. Also covers

Price

topics of interest in science and invention, the religious world, letters and art, miscellaneous.

Moderator-topics. (weekly) Lansing $1.25
An educational magazine devoted to topics of interest to Michigan teachers.

National geographic magazine. (monthly) Washington..... 2.50
Contains well written and readable articles on travel and exploration all over the world. Admirably illustrated. As it is published by the National geographic society it is reliable and scientific in information.—VOUGHT.

Outing. (monthly) N. Y..... 3.00
Well illustrated periodical of outdoor life.

Outlook. (weekly) N. Y..... 3.00
One of the best known weeklies dealing with current events. Still maintains a distinctly religious tone though it is practically free from sectarian or theological bias. The regular numbers are chiefly devoted to discussions of social and political matters with one or two literary articles; the monthly "magazine numbers" contain more illustrations, fiction, and more matter of a general literary character. The book reviews are generally fair but rather colorless, especially the briefer ones. The editorials are always worthy of attention but within the last four or five years have become known as the expression of the personalities of the leading editors rather than impartial discussions. Shares with the Independent the distinction of being one of the most timely reference aids on current questions.

Popular electricity and modern mechanics. (monthly) Chicago.. 1.50
Popular magazine and widely read by men and boys.

Popular mechanics. (monthly) Chicago..... 1.50
Interesting to boys and amateur workmen, as it treats scientific subjects in a popular and interesting style.

St. Nicholas. (monthly) N. Y..... 3.00
A popular, well-illustrated magazine for young people. Short stories, serials, articles on history, biography, travel and nature study. Special pages for small children. The articles are almost without exception well written, wholesome and interesting. Back volumes are well worth getting. There is a general index ($4) to v. 1-27.

Scientific American. (weekly) N. Y..... 3.00
Popular presentation of science with practical information on technical subjects. Much read by boys and men.—VOUGHT.

Scientific American supplement. (weekly) N. Y..... 5.00

World's work. (monthly) N. Y..... 3.00
Excellent illustrated articles on the world's progress in various departments.

Youth's companion. (weekly) Boston..... 2.00
Much enjoyed by young people. Contains articles on a broad range of subjects, also short stories and serials. There are so few magazines for young people that a good, wholesome paper like this should not be overlooked.

COLLEGE-ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS IN ENGLISH 1915-1919

A. Reading

With a view to large freedom of choice, the books provided for reading are arranged in the following groups, from each of which at least two selections are to be made, except as otherwise provided under Group I.

GROUP I. CLASSICS IN TRANSLATION

The Old Testiment, comprising at least the chief narrative episodes in Genesis, Exodus, Joshua, Judges, Samuel, Kings, and Daniel, together with the books of Ruth and Esther.

The Odyssey, with the omission, if desired, of Books I, II, III, IV, V, XV, XVI, XVII.

The Iliad, with the omission, if desired, of Books XI, XIII, XIV, XV, XVII, XXI.

The Æneid.

(The Odyssey, Iliad, and Æneid should be read in English translations of recognized literary excellence)

For any selection from this group a selection from any other group may be substituted.

GROUP II. SHAKESPEARE

Midsummer night's dream
Merchant of Venice
As you like it
Twelfth Night
The tempest
Romeo and Juliet
King John
Richard II
Richard III
Henry V
Coriolanus
Julius Cæsar*
Macbeth*
Hamlet*

GROUP III. PROSE FICTION

Malory: Morte d'Arthur (about 100 pages)
Bunyan: Pilgrim's progress, Part I
Swift: Gulliver's travels (voyages to Lilliput and to Brobdingnag)
Defoe: Robinson Crusoe, Part I
Goldsmith: Vicar of Wakefield
Frances Burney: Evelina
Scott's Novels: any one
  Guy Mannering
  Ivanhoe
  Old Mortality
  Quentin Durward
  Rob Roy
  The talisman

*If not chosen for study under B.

Jane Austen's Novels: any one
Maria Edgeworth: Castle Rackrent or the Absentee..
Dicken's Novels: any one
  David Copperfield
  A Tale of two cities
Thackeray's Novels: any one
  Henry Esmond
George Eliot's Novels: any one
  The mill on the floss
  Silas Marner
Mrs. Gaskell: Cranford
Kingsley: Westward Ho! or Hereward, the Wake
Reade: The cloister and the hearth
Blackmore: Lorna Doone
Hughes: Tom Brown's school days
Stevenson: Treasure Island or Kidnapped or Master of Ballantrae
Cooper's Novels: any one
  Last of the Mohicans
Poe: Selected tales
Hawthorne: The House of the Seven Gables or Twice told tales or Mosses from an old manse
A collection of short stories by various standard writers

GROUP IV. ESSAYS, BIOGRAPHY, ETC.

Addison and Steele: The Sir Roger de Coverley papers or Selections from the Tattler and Spectator (about 200 pages)
Boswell: Selections from the Life of Johnson (about 200 pages)
Franklin: Autobiography
Irving: Selections from the Sketch book (about 200 pages) or Life of Goldsmith
Southey: Life of Nelson
Lamb: Selections from the Essays of Elia (about 100 pages)
Lockhart: Selections from the Life of Scott (about 200 pages)
Thackeray: Lectures on Swift, Addison, and Steele in the English humorists
Macaulay: Any one of the following essays: Lord Clive, Warren Hastings, Milton, Addison, Goldsmith, Frederic the Great, Madame d'Arblay.
Trevelyan: Selections from the Life of Macaulay (about 200 pages)
Ruskin: Sesame and lilies or Selections (about 150 pages)
Dana: Two years before the mast
Lincoln: Selections, including at least the two Inaugurals, the Speeches in Independence Hall and at Gettysburg, the Last public address, the Letter to Horace Greeley; together with a brief memoir or estimate of Lincoln
Parkman: The Oregon trail
Thoreau: Walden
Lowell: Selected essays (about 150 pages)
Holmes: The autocrat of the breakfast table
Stevenson: An inland voyage and Travels with a donkey
Huxley: Autobiography and selections from Lay sermons, including the addresses on Improving natural knowledge, A liberal education, and A piece of chalk.
A collection of Essays by Bacon, Lamb, De Quincey, Hazlitt, Emerson, and later writers
A collection of Letters by various standard writers

GROUP V. POETRY

Palgrave: Golden treasury (First Series): Books II and III, with special attention to Dryden, Collins, Gray, Cowper, and Burns
Palgrave: Golden treasury (First Series): Book IV, with special attention to Wordsworth, Keats, and Shelley (If not chosen for study inder B)
Goldsmith: The traveller and The deserted village (S. E. C.)
Pope: The Rape of the lock

A collection of English and Scottish ballads, as, for example, some Robin Hood ballads, The Battle of Otterburn, King Estmere, Young Beichan, Bewick and Grahame, Sir Patrick Spens, and a selection from later ballads
Coleridge: The ancient mariner (S. E. C.)
Christabel, and Kubla Khan
Byron: Childe Harold, Canto III or IV, and The prisoner of Chillon
Scott: The lady of the lake or Marmion
Macaulay: The lays of ancient Rome (S. E. C.)
The Battle of Naseby, The Armada, Ivry
Tennyson: The Princess or Gareth and Lynette, Lancelot and Elaine, and The Passing of Arthur
Browning: Cavalier tunes, The lost leader, How they brought the good news from Ghent to Aix, Home thoughts from abroad, Home thoughts from the sea, Incident of the French camp, Hervé Riel, Pheidippides, My last Duchess, Up at a Villa—Down in the city, The Italian in England, The Patriot, The Pied Piper, "De gustibus—," Instans tyrannus
Arnold: Sohrab and Rustum, and The forsaken merman
Selections from American poetry, with special attention to Poe, Lowell, Longfellow and Whittier

B. Study

This part of the requirement is intended as a natural and logical continuation of the student's earlier reading, with greater stress laid upon form and style, the exact meaning of words and phrases, and the understanding of allusions. The books provided for study are arranged in four groups, from each of which one selection is to be made.

GROUP I. DRAMA

Shakespeare: Julius Cæsar
Macbeth
Hamlet

GROUP II. POETRY

Milton: L'Allegro, Il Penseroso, and either Comus or Lycidas
Tennyson: The coming of Arthur, The Holy Grail, and The passing of Arthur
The selections from Wadsworth, Keats, and Shelley in Book IV of Palgrave's golden treasury (First series)

GROUP III. ORATORY

Burke: Speech on conciliation with America
Macaulay's Speech on copyright and Lincoln's Speech at Cooper Union
Washington's Farewell address and Webster's First Bunker Hill oration

GROUP IV. ESSAYS

Carlyle: Essay on Burns, with a selection from Burns's Poems
Macaulay: Life of Johnson
Emerson: Essay on Manners

MICHIGAN YOUNG PEOPLE'S READING CIRCLE LIST FOR YEAR 1914-1915

		oz.
Primary List		
Nixie Bunny of Workaday Land, Sindelar	$0 33	12
Rackety-Packety House, Burnett	.36	12
Japanese Fairy Tales (First Series), Williston	.41	14
Spark, Mandel	.22	10
Folk Lore of Foreign Land, Bryce	.38	12
The Four Wonders, Shillig	.41	18
The Circus Book, Smith	.29	12
The Magic Speech Flower, Hix	.31	14
Intermediate List.		
The Blue Bird for Children, Maeterlinck	.57	32
Why the Chimes Rang, Alden	.68	24
The Little Lame Prince, Mulock	.26	12
The White Seneca, Canfield	.53	18
The Little Maid of Province Town, Curtis	.59	18
The Story of Wool, Bassett	.55	18
Four Footed Friends, Smith	.41	14
Waste Not, Want Not Stories, Baldwin	.41	16
Barbara's Philippine Journey, Burks	.50	14
Ten Little Indians, Wade	.50	22
Advanced List.		
The Border Watch, Altsheler	.83	20
Eleanor Arden, Royalist, Dubois	.84	22
Romance of the American Navy, Hill	.83	30
Boy Scouts of Birch Bark Island, Holland	.69	22
Children of the Wild, Roberts	.77	24
Tales of Heroism, Putnam	.44	24
Pipes of Clovis, Boylan	.74	18

First column represents prices F. O. B. Wyandotte.

Second column represents weight in ounces of each book for shipment by parcel post.

Send all orders to Chas. F. Pike, Manager, Wyandotte, Mich.

AUTHOR AND TITLE INDEX

PAGE

A. L. A. booklist 9
A. L. A. catalog, 1904 9
A. L. A. catalog, 1904-1911 9
Abbot, W. J. American merchant ships and sailors 23
Abbott, E. H. Molly Make-Believe 70
Abbott, J. S. C. Daniel Boone, pioneer of Kentucky 94
Abbott, Lyman. The Great Companion 20
Seeking after God 20
Abraham Lincoln. Coffin 97
Abraham Lincoln. Schurz 97
Abstract of the census. U. S. Bureau of the census. 13th census, 1910 13
Adam Bede. Eliot 76
Adams, C. C. Text book of commercial geography 26
Adams, O. F. Dictionary of American authors 17
Addams, Jane. The spirit of youth and the city streets 26
Twenty years at Hull-house 26
Addison, Joseph & Steele, Richard. Sir Roger de Coverley papers 66
Admiral's log. Evans 96
Admiralty of the Atlantic. Hislam 102
Adrift on an ice-pan. Grenfell 97
Adventures in contentment. Grayson 77
Adventures in friendship. Grayson 77
Adventures in home-making. Shackleton 51
Adventures of Huckleberry Finn. Twain 85
Adventures of James Capen Adams. Hittell 94
Adventures of Miss Gregory. Gibbon 77
Adventures of Sherlock Holmes. Doyle 75
Aeneid. Virgil 70
Aeneid for boys and girls. Church 69
Affair at the inn. Wiggin & others 86
Afloat and ashore. Cooper 73
African game trails. Roosevelt 57
Age of chivalry. Bulfinch 31
Age of fable. Bulfinch 22
Agee, Alva. Crops and methods for soil improvement 49
Agricultural education in secondary schools. American association for the advancement of agricultural teaching 48
L'Aiglon. Rostand 69
Airman. Mellor 117
Airships in peace and war. Hearne 117
Alan Ransford. Deland 74
Albright, E. M. Short story 66
Aldrich, T. B. Majorie Daw and other stories 70
Aleksinski, G. I. Modern Russia 101
Alexander, J. L. Boy training 18
Alice of old Vincennes. Thompson 85
Allen, Grant & Williamson, G. C. Cities of northern Italy 88
Allen, W. H. Woman's part in government 23
Allington, S. M. Practical sewing and dressmaking 50
America through the spectacles of an oriental diplomat. Wu Ting Fang 92
American academy of political and social science. Country life 39
American anthology. Stedman 63
American association for the advancement of agricultural teaching 48
American citizenship. Beard, C. A. & M. R 23

PAGE
American commonwealth. Bryce 12
American federal state. Ashley 23
American fights and fighters. Brady 105
American government. Haskin 24
American heroes and heroines. Bouvé 92
American high school. Brown 29
American history and its geographic conditions. Semple 108
American history in literature. Land & Hill 18
American ideals. Mabie 90
American literature. Long 61
American merchant ships and sailors. Abbot 23
American natural history. Hornaday 35
American of the future. Matthews 68
American poems. Long 62
American prose. Scudder 60
American public library. Bostwick 9
American social and religious conditions. Stelzle 22
American stage of today. Eaton 64
American system of agricultural education. True 49
American traits. Münsterberg 90
Americans in Panama. Scott 111
Among country schools. Kern 30
Among friends. Crothers 66
Amos Judd. Mitchell 81
Ancient history for beginners. Botsford 100
Anderson, F. I. The farmer of tomorrow 43
Andrews, Mrs. M. R. S. Perfect tribute 70
Angell, Norman. Arms and industry 116
Animal hunbandry for schools. Harper 43
Anne of Green Gables. Montgomery 81
Anthology of French prose and poetry. Vreland & Michaud 69
Antin, Mary. Promised land 94
Appleton's new practical cyclopedia 10
Appreciation of architecture. Sturgis 54
Appreciation of the drama. Caffin 63
Argumentation and debate. Laycock & Scales 58
Argumentation and debating. Foster 58
Arms and industry. Angell 116
Army and navy edition of Cram's quick reference atlas. Cram 16
Arnim, M. A. von. Elizabeth and her German garden 70
Art and the business of story writing. Pitkin 58
Art of letter writing. Fowler 19
Art of right living. Richards 20
Ashley, R. L. American federal state 23
Astronomy. Jacoby 32
Astronomy for everybody. Newcomb 32
At home in the water. Corsan 56
Atherton, Gertrude. The conqueror 70
Athletic games in the education of women. Dudley & Kellor 56
Atkinson, Eleanor. Greyfriars Bobby 70
Aunt Jane of Kentucky. Hall 78
Austen, Jane. Pride and prejudice 70
Sense and sensibility 70
Austin, Mrs. J. G. Betty Alden 70
Standish of Standish 70
Austria. Baker 115
Austria of the Austrians and Hungary of the Hungarians. Kellner & others 115
Autocrat of the breakfast table. Holmes 67
Awakening of Helena Ritchie. Deland 74
Ayres, L. P. Open air schools 29
Babasaheb, M. N. Impressions of British life and character 112

PAGE
Bacheller, I. A. Eben Holden 70
Keeping up with Lizzie 70
Back yard farmer. Bolte 46
Backgrounds of literature. Mabie 61
Backwoods surgery and medicine. Moody 39
Bacon, E. M. Literary pilgrimages in New England 60
Bailey, Mrs. F. A. M. Birds of village and field 35
Bailey, L. H. Country life movement in the U. S. 42
Farm and garden rule-book 39
Principles of agriculture 39
Principles of fruit growing 45
Principles of vegetable gardening 45
State and the farmer 43
Baker, James. Austria: her people and their home lands 115
Baker, R. S. Following the color line 23
Spiritual unrest 20
Baker, Tarkington. Yard and garden 34
Baldwin, C. S. Writing and speaking 57
Balkan peninsular. Lyde 115
Balkan wars, 1912-1913. Schurman 117
Balkans. Sloan 116
Bancroft, J. H. Games for the playground 15
School gymnastics with light apparatus 38
Barclay, Sir Thomas. Thirty years: Anglo-French Reminiscences, 1876-1906 111
Baring, Maurice. Russian people 101
Year in Russia 101
Barrett, John. Panama Canal 109
Barrie, J. M. Little minister 71
Sentimental Tommy 71
Tommy and Grizel 71
Barstow, C. L. Civil war 104
Colonists and the Revolution 104
Explorers and settlers 104
Famous pictures described 54
New nation 104
Progress of a united people 104
Westward movement 104
Bartholomew, J. G. Literary and historical atlas of Europe 16
Bartlett, John. Familiar quotations 15
Barton, Clara. Story of the Red Cross 26
Bashore, H. B. Sanitation of a country house 46
Bates, Arlo. Talks on teaching literature 57
Bates, K. L. From Gretna Green to Land's End 88
Battle of the strong. Parker 81, 82
Battle with the slum. Riis 28
Bazin, René. Children of Alsace 118
Beach, C. B. & McMurray, F. M. eds. New students reference work 10
Beard, C. A. Contemporary American history 104
Introduction to the English historians 103
Beard, C. A. & Beard, M. R. American citizenship 2
Beard, D. C. Boat building and boating 55
Beginners' star book. McKready 14
Beginning woodwork at home and in school. Van Deusen & Lawrence. 54
Beginnings in agriculture. Mann 40
Behind the veil at the Russian Court. Vassili 116
Beloved vagabond. Locke 80
Ben Greet Shakespeare. Shakespeare 65
Ben Hur. Wallace 85
Benefits of improve lands. U. S. Public roads office 46
Bennett, C. E. & Bristol, G. P. Teaching of Latin and Greek in the secondary schools 69

PAGE
Bennett, E. A. Buried alive 71
Benson, A. C. From a college window 66
Benson, B. K. Who goes there? 71
Berle, A. A. School in the home 18
Bernhardi, F. Germany and the next war 113
Best American orations of today. Blackstone 59
Better rural schools. Betts & Hall 29
Betts, G. H. Mind and its education 18
New ideals in rural schools 48
Betts, G. H. & Hall, O. E Better rural schools 29
Betty Alden. Austin 70
Bevier, Isabel & Usher, Susannah. Home economics movement 50
Beyond the Mexican Sierras. Wallace 109
Bible as English literature. Gardiner 60
Bigelow, John. William Cullen Bryant 95
Bigelow, Poultney. Borderland of Czar and Kaiser 112
History of the German struggle for liberty 114
Binns, C. L. & Marsden, R. E. Principles of educational woodwork 53
Bird life. Chapman 13
Bird stories. Burroughs 35
Birds and bees. Burroughs 35
Birds of village and field. Bailey 35
Birkhead, Alice. Heroes of modern Europe 92
Bishop, Farnham. Panama, past and present 110
Bishop, J. B. Panama gateway 110
Bitter cry of the children. Spargo 28
Black, Alexander. Photography indoors and out 55
Black, Hugh. Comfort 20
Black, William. Judith Shakespeare 71
Black arrow. Stevenson 84
Black Rock. Connor 73
Blackmore, R. D. Lorna Doone 71
Blackstone, Harriet. Best American orations of today 59
New pieces that will take prizes in speaking contests 59
Bloem, Walter. Iron year 118
Blue flower. Van Dyke 85
Blythe, S. G. Making of a newspaper man 52
Boat building and boating. Beard 55
Bolte, J. W. The back yard farmer 46
Bolton, S. K. Lives of girls who became famous 92
Lives of poor boys who became famous 92
Book of Christmas. Mabie 59
Book of famous verse. Repplier 62
Book of football. Camp 56
Book of indoor and outdoor games. Kingsland 57
Books and libraries. Lowell 67
Boots and saddles. Custer 95
Border fights and fighters. Brady 105
Borderland of Czar and Kaiser. Bigelow 112
Borup, George. Tenderfoot with Peary 87
Bosher, Mrs. K. L. L. Mary Cary 71
Boston cook book. Lincoln 51
Bostwick, A. E. American public library 9
Both sides of 100 public questions. Shurter & Taylor 12
Botsford, G. W. Ancient history for beginners 100
Botta, A. C. L. Handbook of universal literature 15
Bouve, P. C. R. American heroes and heroines 92
Bowsfield, C. C. Making the farm pay 43
Box furniture. Brigham 53
Boy and his gang. Puffer 20
Boy problem. Forbush 19
Boy training. Alexander 18

PAGE
Boyesen, H. H. Norseland tales 71
Boy's and girls' Plutarch. Plutarch 101
Boy's book of new inventions. Maule 37
Boy's of St. Timothy's. Pier 82
Bracq, J. C. France under the Republic 113
Bradford, E. S. Commission government in American cities 23
Brady, C. T. American fights and fighters 105
Border fights and fighters 105
Colonial fights and fighters 105
Indian fights and fighters 105
Northwestern fights and fighters 105
Revolutionary fights and fighters 105
South American fights and fighters 110
Brave little Holland. Griffis 101
Brewer, I. W. Rural hygiene 46
Briefs for debate on current political, economic and social topics. Brookings & Ringwalt 58
Briefs on public questions. Ringwalt 58
Briggs, L. B. R. Girls and education 29
Brigham, Louise. Box furniture 53
Britanic question. Jebb 113
Broad highway. Farnol 76
Brontë, Charlotte. Jane Eyre 71
Brooke, S. A. Poetry of Robert Browning 94
Brookings, W. D. & Ringwalt, R. C. Briefs for debate on current political, economic and social topics 58
Brooks, E. C. The story of cotton 26
Brown, C. R. The young man's affairs 18
Brown, E. A. Four Gordons 71
Brown, H. A. Readjustment of a rural high school to the needs of the community 48
Brown, J. F. American high school 29
Brown, M. S. Epoch-making papers in U. S. history 105
Browning, E. B. Complete poetical works 61
Browning, Robert. Poems and plays 61
Brownlee, Jane. Character building in school 19
Bruce, H. A. Daniel Boone and the Wilderness Road 94
Bruère, M. B. Increasing home efficiency 50
Bryant, W. C. New library of poetry and song 15
Poetical works 61
Bryce, James. American commonwealth 12
South America 110
William Ewart Gladstone 96
Buccaneers and pirates of our coast. Stockton 91
Bulfinch, Thomas. Age of chivalry 31
Age of fable 22
Bullivant, C. H. Home fun 56
Bullock, C. J. Selected readings in economics 58
Bülow, Bernhard von. Imperial Germany 114
Bulwer-Lytton, Lord Edward. Last days of Pompeii 71
Buried alive. Bennett 71
Burke. Morley 95
Burke, Edmund. Speech on American taxation 66
Burkett, C. W. First principles of feeding farm animals 43
Burkett, C. W. & Swartzel, K. D. Farm arithmetic 44
Burnett, F. H. T. Tembarom 71
Burns, Robert. Complete poetical works 61
Burrell, C. B., Living on a little 50
Burroughs, John. Bird stories 35
Birds and bees 35
Burton, Richard. Masters of the English novel 60

PAGE
Business of being a woman. Tarbell 29
Business of Congress. McCall 25
Butterfield, K. H. Chapters in rural progress 42
Country church and rural problem 41
Butterworth, Hezekiah. In the boyhood of Lincoln 72
Buxton, Noel & Rev. Harold. Travel and politics in Armenia 118
Byron, G. G. N. Poems and plays 62
Cabin. White 92
Cabot, Dr. R. C. What men live by 19
Caffin, C. H. Appreciation of the drama 63
Guide to pictures 54
How to study pictures 15, 54
Story of American painting 54
Caleb West. Smith 84
Call, A. P. Nerves and common sense 38
Power through repose 19
Call of the wild. London 80
Cameron, Margaret. Golden rule Dollivers 72
Involuntary chaperon 72
Tangles 72
Camp, W. C. Book of football 56
Camp and trail. White 57
Camp cookery. Kephart 56
Camp-fires in the Canadian Rockies. Hornaday 89
Captain John Smith. Jenks 99
Captain Myles Standish. Jenks 99
Captains courageous. Kipling 79
Card, F. W. Farm management 44
Cardigan. Chambers 72
Cardinal's snuff-box. Harland 78
Care and feeding of children. Holt 38
Carleton, William, pseud. New lives for old 42
One way out 26
Carney, Mabel. Country life and the country school 48
Carpenter, G. R. John Greenleaf Whittier 100
Carruth, W. H. Letters to American boys 19
Carson, W. E. Mexico 109
Carver, T. N. Principles of rural economics 44
Cassavetti, D. J. Hellas and the Balkan wars 115
Cattle-ranch to college. Doubleday 75
Cavour and the making of modern Italy. Orsi 115
Century of American diplomacy. Foster 24
Century of the child. Key 20
Challenge of the country. Fiske 39
Chambers, R. W. Cardigan 72
Champlin, J. D. Young folks' cyclopedia of common things 10
Young folks' cyclopedia of literature and art 16
Young folks' cyclopedia of persons and places 17
Champlin, J. D. & Bostwick, A. E. Young folks' cyclopedia of games and sports 15
Champlin, J. D. & Lucas, F. A. Young folks' cyclopedia of natural history 13
Changing Chinese. Ross 90
Changing Russia. Graham 116
Channing, Edward. Student's history of the U. S. 17
Channing, Edward & Lansing, M. F. Story of the Great Lakes 106
Chapman, F. M. Bird life 13
Chapters in rural progress. Butterfield 42
Character building. Washington 20
Character building in school. Brownlee 19
Character sketch of Germany. Evans & Merhaut 114

PAGE
Charles Dickens. Chesterton 96
Charles Dickens. Keim & Lumet 96
Charles Dickens. Moses 96
Charters, W. W. Teaching the common branches 29
Chaucer, Geoffrey. Chaucer for children 62
Chaucer for children. Chaucer 62
Checking the waste. Gregory 27
Chemistry and its relation to daily life. Kahlenberg & Hart 33
Cheney, E. G. & Wentling, J. P. The farm woodlot 45
Chesley, A. M. Social activities for men and boys 21
Chesterton, G. K. Charles Dickens 96
Chief American poets. Page 62
Children of Alsace. Bazin 118
Children of the New Forest. Marryat 80
Children of the wild. Roberts 36
Children's gardens. Miller 34
Choice readings. Cumnock 59
Christianity and the new idealism. Eucken 21
Christianity and the social crisis. Rauschenbusch 21
Chubb, Percival. Festivals and plays in schools and elsewhere 56
Teaching English in the elementary and the secondary school 57
Church, A. J. Aeneid for boys and girls 69
Iliad for boys and girls 69
Odyssey for boys and girls 69
Roman life in the days of Cicero 100
Church and modern life. Gladden 21
Church work with boys. Forbush 21
Churchill, Winston. Crisis 72
Crossing 72
Inside of the cup 72
Richard Carvel 72
Cities of northern Italy. Allen & Williamson 88
Citizens made and remade. George & Stowe 24
Civil war. Barstow 104
Clark, Imogen. Will Shakespeare's little lad 73
Clark, J. S. Study of English and American poets 92
Clark, S. H. Handbook of best readings 59
Classic myths in English literature and in art. Gayley 16
Climate. Ward 34
Clodd, Edward. Primer of evolution 33
Cloister and the hearth. Reade 83
Cody, Sherwin, ed. Selections from the world's greatest short stories 59
Success in letter writing 57
Coffin, C. C. Abraham Lincoln 97
Drum-beat of the nation 106
Freedom triumphant 106
Marching to victory 106
Old times in the colonies 106
Redeeming the republic 106
Winning his way 73
Colby, J. R., Literature and life in school 57
On reading 60
Collected verse. Kipling 62
College entrance requirements in English. 1910-1915 59
College man and college woman. Hyde 37
College years. Paine 81
Collier, Price. England and the English from an American point of view 88
Germany and the Germans from an American point of view 114
The West in the East from an American point of view 88
Collyer, Robert. Some memories 95
Colonel Carter of Cartersville. Smith 84

PAGE
Colonial fights and fighters. Brady 105
Colonists and the Revolution. Barstow 104
Colquhoun, A. R. & Mrs. E. M. C. Whirlpool of Europe 101
Columbus, the discoverer. Ober 95
Comfort. Black 20
Commercial geography. Redway 12
Robinson 12
Commercial raw materials. Toothaker 13
Commission government in American cities. Bradford 23
Common diseases. Hutchinson 38
Common sense in foreign policy. Johnston 112
Complete angler. Walton 68
Complete dressmaker. Laughlin 51
Complete home. Laughlin 51
Complete hostess. Laughlin 57
Comstock, F. A. Dickens dramatic reader 63
Concise standard dictionary. Fernald 10
Conklin, M. G. Conversation 19
Connor, Ralph. Black Rock 73
Sky pilot 73
Conqueror. Atherton 70
Conquest of Canaan. Tarkington 85
Conservation of natural resources in the U. S. Van Hise 29
Consolidated rural schools. Knorr 30
Conspiracy of Pontiac. Parkman 108
Constructive rural sociology. Gillette 39
Contemporary American history. Beard 104
Conversation. Conklin 19
Conyngton, Mary. How to help 27
Coolidge, M. E. B. R. S. Why women are so 27
Cooper, J. F. Afloat and ashore 73
Deerslayer 73
Last of the Mohicans 73
Pathfinder 73
Pilot 73
Red Rover 73
Spy 73
Water-witch 73
Wing and wing 73
Co-operation among farmers. Coulter 41
Co-operation in agriculture. Powell 41
Co-operative finance. Myrick 41
Cope, H. F. Efficiency in the Sunday School 21
Evolution of the Sunday school 21
Copeland, C. T. & Hersey, F. W. C. Representative biographies of English men of letters 92
Corbett, L. C. Garden farming 46
Corsan, G. H. At home in the water 56
Cost of shelter. Richards 51
Coulter, J. L. Cooperation among farmers 41
Coulter, J. M. Textbook of botany 34
Counsel upon the reading of books 60
Counsels by the way. VanDyke 22
Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV. Parkman 108
Country church. Gill & Pinchot 41
Country church and rural problem. Butterfield 41
Country life. American academy of political and social science 39
Country life and the country school. Carney 48
Country life movement in the U. S. Bailey 42
Coupin, H. & Lea, John. Romance of animal arts and crafts 35
Courthope, W. J. Joseph Addison 94
Crabb, George. English synonyms 16
Craik, Mrs. D. M. John Halifax 73

PAGE
Cram. G. F. Army and navy edition of Cram's quick reference atlas. 16
Unrivalled atlas of the world 17
Cranford. Gaskell 77
Creasy, E. S. Fifteen decisive battles of the world 101
Creelman, James. Diaz, master of Mexico 95
Crimson fist. Neland 117
Crisis. Churchill 72
Critical and historical essays. Macaulay 68
Croly, Herbert. Promise of American life 23
Crook, W. H. Memories of the White House 93
Crops and methods for soil improvement. Agee 49
Cross, A. L. History of England and Greater Britain 112
Crossing. Churchill 72
Crothers, S. M. Among friends 66
Gentle reader 66
Crow, Mrs. M. F. Harriet Beecher Stowe 99
Cruise of the Snark. London 87
Cuba. Wright 109
Cuba and her people of today. Forbes-Lindsay 107
Cubberley, E. P. Rural life and education 48
Cumnock, R. M. Choice readings 59
Curtis, H. S. Play and recreation for the open country 56
Curtiss, G. H. & Post Augustus. Curtiss aviation book 37
Curtiss aviation book. Curtiss & Post 37
Curwood, J. O. Great Lakes 88
Custer, Elizabeth. Boots and saddles 95
Following the guidon 95
Tenting on the plains 95
Cutting, Mrs. M. S. Little stories of married life 74
Cyclopedia of practical quotations. Hoyt & Ward 16
Cyrano de Bergerac. Rostand 69
Czar Ferdinand and his people. MacDonald 116
Daddy-long-legs. Webster 86
Dairy cattle and milk production. Eckles 42
Dairy technology. Larsen 42
Dana, Mrs. W. S. How to know the wild flowers 14
Daniel Boone and the Wilderness Road. Bruce 94
Daniel Boone, pioneer of Kentucky. Abbott 94
Daniel Deronda. Eliot 76
Daniel Webster for young Americans. Webster 68
Daughter of the rich. Waller 85
David Balfour. Stevenson 84
David Copperfield. Dickens 74
David Harum. Westcott 86
David Livingston. Horne 97
Davis, J. W. Young America's manual 23
Davis, R. H. Real soldiers of fortune 93
Stories for boys 74
Three gringos in Venezuela and Central America 110
Dawson, W. J. Makers of English fiction 66
Day, G. E. Productive swine husbandry 43
Day of the Saxon. Lea 113
Debater's handbook series 11
Bullock. Compulsory insurance.
Fanning. Direct primaries.
Fanning. Election of senators.
Phelps. Government ownership.
Phelps. Income tax.
Phelps. Initiative and referendum.
Phelps. Recall.
Phelps. Woman suffrage.
Robbins. Central bank.
Robbins. Commission government

PAGE
Deborah of Todd's. De La Pasture 74
Decisive battles of America. Hitchcock 107
Deerslayer. Cooper 73
De Guimps, Roger, baron. Pestalozzi 29
Deland, E. D. Alan Ransford 74
Deland, M. W. C. Awakening of Helena Ritchie 74
Dr. Lavendar's people 74
Old Chester tales 74
De La Pasture, Mrs. Henry. Deborah of Todd's 74
Lonely lady of Grosvenor Square 74
De Quincey, Thomas. Selections 66
Development of modern Europe. Robinson & Beard 102
Devine, E. T. Principles of relief 27
Dewey, D. R. Financial history of the U. S 27
Dewey, J. M. Lessons on morals 19
Diaz, master of Mexico. Creelman 95
Dickens, Charles. David Copperfield 74
Dombey and son 74
Nicholas Nickleby 74
Old curisoty shop 75
Oliver Twist 75
Pickwick papers 75
Tale of two cities 75
Dickens dramatic reader. Comstock 63
Dictionary of American authors. Adams 17
Dictionary of classical antiquities. Seyffert 17
Dictionary of dates brought down to the present day 18
Dissertations by Mr. Dooley. Dunne 67
Doctor. Gordon 77
Dr. Grenfell's parish. Duncan 88
Dr. Lavendar's people. Deland 74
Doctor Luke of the Labrador. Duncan 75
Dodd, H. C. Healthful farmhouse 47
Dombey and son. Dickens 74
Dorr, R. C. What eight million women want 23
Doubleday, N. B. D. Nature's garden 34
Doubleday, Russel. Cattle-ranch to college 75
Dowd, E. C. Polly of the hospital staff 75
Dowden, Edward. Robert Browning 95
Doyle, Sir A. C. Adventures of Sherlock Holmes 75
Micah Clarke 75
Dramatists of today. Hale 64
Drum-beat of the nation. Coffin 106
Dudley, Gertrude & Kellor, F. A. Athletic games in the education of women 56
Dumas, Alexandrine. Three musketeers 75
Dunbar, P. L. Lyrics of sunshine and shadow 62
Duncan, Norman. Dr. Grenfell's parish 88
Doctor Luke of the Labrador 75
Dunne, F. P. Dissertations by Mr. Dooley 67
Earhart, L. B. Teaching children to study 30
Earle, A. M. Home life in colonial days 88
Early speeches. Lincoln 97
Easy lessons in the art of practical wood carving. Hodgson 53
Eaton, W. P. American stage of today 64
Eben Holden. Bacheller 70
Ebers, G. M. Egyptian princess 75
Uarda 75
Economic history of Russia. Mavor 116
Eckles, C. H. Dairy cattle and milk production 42
Education by plays and games. Johnson 30

PAGE
Education of women. Talbot 31
Educational meaning of manual arts and industries. Row 53
Educational resources of village and rural communities. Hart 30, 48
Educational woodworking for school and home. Park 53
Edwards, Albert. Panama 110
Efficiency in the Sunday school. Cope 21
Efficient life. Gulick 38
Eggleston, G. C. Last of the flatboats 75
Life in the eighteenth century 106
Our first century 106
Southern soldier stories 76
Egyptian princess. Ebers 75
Eighteen thousand words often mispronounced. Phyfe 10
Elementary cabinetwork for manual training classes. Selden 53
Elementary geology. Tarr 33
Elementary woodwork. Selden 53
Elements of agriculture. Warren 49
Eliot, George. Adam Bede 76
Daniel Deronda 76
Middlemarch 76
Mill on the Floss 76
Romola 76
Silas Marner 76
Elizabeth and her German garden. Arnim 70
Elson, H. W. Guide to English history 103
Side lights on American history 106
Elson, L. C. National music in America 55
Ely, H. R. A. woman's hardy garden 34
Emerson, R. W. English traits 67
Essays 67
Emerton, Ephraim. Introduction to the study of the Middle ages 101
Emery, M. S. Every-day business 52
How to enjoy pictures 55
Emmy Lou. Martin 80
England and Germany. Harrison 102
England and the English from an American point of view. Collier 88
England and the Orleans Monarchy. Hall 112
England invaded. Ford & Home 113
England's story. Tappan 104
English for secondary schools. Webster 58
English literature. Long 61
English prose. Manley 59
English seamen in the 16th century. Froude 103
English synonyms. Crabb 16
English synonyms and antonyms. Fernald 16
English traits. Emerson 67
Epitome of ancient, mediæval and modern history. Ploetz 18
Epoch-making papers in U. S. history. Brown 105
Equal suffrage. Sumner 25
Essays of Elia and Last essays of Elia. Lamb 67
Essays on modern novelists. Phelps 68
Essential elements of business character. Stockwell 53
Essentials of international public law. Hershey 117
Essentials of woodworking. Griffith 53
Ethical and moral instruction in schools. Palmer 30
Ethics for young people. Everett 19
Eucken, R. C. Christianity and the new idealism 21
Euthenics. Richards 39
Evans, M. B & Merhaut, Elizabeth. Character sketch of Germany 114
Evans, R. D. Admiral's log 96
Sailor's log 96
Everett, C. C. Ethics for young people 19

PAGE
Everybody's lonesome. Laughlin 79
Everyday business. Emery 52
Everyday business for women. Wilbur 14
Everyman 64
Everyman encyclopedia 10
Evolution and animal life. Jordan & Kellogg 33
Evolution of the country community. Wilson 41
Evolution of the Sunday school. Cope 21
Explorers and settlers. Barstow 104
Fairchild, G. T. Rural wealth and welfare 44
Fairlie, J. A. Local government in countries, towns and villages 23
Fall of Tsardom. Joubert 102
Familiar quotations. Bartlett 15
Famous frontiersmen. Johnston 93
Famous pictures described. Barstow 54
Far from the madding crowd. Hardy 78
Farewell address. Washington .....
Farm and garden rule book. Bailey 39
Farm arithmetic. Burkett & Swartzel 44
Farm bookkeeping. Thomson 44
Farm boys and farm girls. McKeever 40
Farm dairying. Rose 43
Farm management. Card 44
Farm management. Hays 44
Farm management. Warren 45
Farm poultry. Watson 47
Farm rhymes. Riley 63
Farm woodlot. Cheney & Wentling 45
Farmer, F. M. What to have for dinner 50
Farmer of to-morrow. Anderson 43
Farmers' bulletins. U. S. Dept. of agriculture 40
Farmstead. Roberts 44
Farnol, Jeffery. Broad highway 76
Farwell, P. T. Village improvement 42
Fat of the land. Streeter 40
Federalist; a commentary on the constitution of the United States 23
Feet of the futive. Roberts 36
Ferber, Edna. Roast-beef medium 76
Fernald, J. C. Concise standard dictionary 10
English synomyms and antonyms 16
Ferris, Richard. How it flies 37
Fertilizers and crops. Van Slyke 49
Fess, S. D. History of political theory and party organization in the United States 24
Festivals and plays in schools and elsewhere. Chubb 56
Field, Eugene. Poems 62
Field book of American wild flowers. Mathews 14
Field book of wild birds and their music. Mathews 36
Field day and play for country children. Scudder 41
Fielding-Hall, H. Passing of Empire 112
Fifteen decisive battles of the world. Creasy 101
Financial history of the United States. Dewey 27
Fine and industrial arts in the elementary schools. Sargent 49
Fireless cook book. Mitchell 51
First book of forestry. Roth 45
First Bunker Hill oration. Webster 69
First principles of feeding farm animals. Burkett 43
Fiske, A. K. Modern bank 27
Fiske, G. W. Challenge of the country 39
Fiske, John. History of the U. S 106
War of independence 107
Five thousand words often misspelled. Phyfe 10

PAGE
Flandrau, C. M. Viva Mexico.... 109
Fling, F. M. & H. D. Source problems of the French Revolution.... 113
Following the color line. Baker.... 23
Following the guidon. Custer.... 95
Forbush, W. B. Boy problem.... 19
Church work with boys.... 21
Ford, Edward & Home, Gordon. England invaded.... 113
Ford, P. L. Janice Meredith.... 76
Hon. Peter Stirling.... 76
Forester's manual. Seton.... 45
Foster, J. W. Century of American diplomacy.... 24
Practice of diplomacy.... 24
Foster, W. T. Argumentation and debating.... 58
Four feathers. Mason.... 80, 81
Four Gordons. Brown.... 71
Fowler, N. C. Art of letter writing.... 19
How to obtain citizenship.... 24
Practical salesmanship.... 52
Fox, John. Little shepherd of Kingdom Come.... 76
France from behind the veil. Vassili.... 113
France of today. Wendell.... 91
France under the Republic. Bracq.... 113
Francis Parkman. Sedgwick.... 98
Franck, H. A., Zone policeman 88.... 110
Freckles. Porter.... 82
Frederick the Great and the Seven years' war. Longmans.... 102
Freedom triumphant. Coffin.... 106
Freeman, E. A. William the Conqueror.... 103
Freeman, W. G. & Chandler, S. E. World's commercial products.. 12
French revolution. Johnston.... 102
French revolution. Mathews.... 102
Fried, A. H. German emperor and the peace of the world.... 114
Friendly stars. Martin.... 32
Friendship of nations. Gulliver.... 24
Friendship Village. Gale.... 76
Froissart, Jean. Stories.... 101
From a college window. Benson.... 66
From Gretna Green to Land's End. Bates.... 88
Frontiers of the heart. Margueritte.... 118
Froude, J. A. English seamen in the 16th century.... 103
Fullerton, W. M. Problems of power.... 118
Fundamentals of agriculture. Halligan.... 40
Galbraith, A. M. Personal hygiene and physical training for women.. 38
Gale, Zona. Friendship village.... 76
Mothers to men.... 76
Galsworthy, John. Justice.... 64
Games for the playground. Bancroft.... 15
Garden farming. Corbett.... 46
Garden yard. Hall.... 46
Gardiner, J. H. Bible as English literature.... 60
Gardiner, S. R. Student's history of England.... 103
Garland, Hamlin. Long trail.... 77
Gaskell, Mrs. E. C. Cranford.... 77
Gausse, F. A. & Carr, C. C. Story of Panama.... 110
Gayley, C. M. Classic myths in English literature and in art.... 16
Representative English comedies.... 64
Gentle reader. Crothers.... 66
Gentleman from Indiana. Tarkington.... 85
Gentleman of France. Weyman.... 86
Geographies. Tarr & McMurry.... 17
George, W. R. The Junior Republic.... 24
George, W. R. & Stowe, L. B. Citizens made and remade.... 24

PAGE
George Elliot. Olcott 96
George Elliot. Stephen 96
German emperor and the peace of the world. Fried 114
German sea-power. Hurd & Castle 114
Germany. Holland 102
Germany and its evolution in modern times. Lichtenberger 114
Germany and the German emperor. Perris 114
Germany and the Germans from an American point of view. Collier .. 114
Germany and the next war. Bernhardi 113
Germany of today. Tower 115
Getting acquainted with the trees. McFarland 34
Gibbon, Perceval. Adventures of Miss Gregory 77
Gilder, J. L. Heart of youth 62
Gill, C. O. & Pinchot, Gifford. Country church 41
Gillette, J. M. Constructive rural sociology 39
Gillmore, I. H. Phoebe and Ernest 77
Phoebe, Ernest and Cupid 77
Gillpatrick, Wallace. Man who likes Mexico 109
Girl who earns her own living. Richardson 28
Girls and education. Briggs 29
Gladden, Washington. Church and modern life 21
Glass, Montague. Potash and Perlmutter 77
Glory of Clementina. Locke 80
Goethe, J. W. von. Poems and ballads 69
Golden rule Dollivers. Cameron 72
Goldsmith, E. E Toby 77
Goldsmith, Oliver. Vicar of Wakefield 77
Gooch, G. P. History of our times 118
Good comrad. Silberrad 84
Good hunting in pursuit of big game in the West. Roosevelt 57
Good roads 46
Goose girl. MacGrath 80
Gordon, C. W. The doctor 77
Gospel of the age of doubt. Van Dyke 22
Government in state and nation. James & Sanford 25
Graham, John & Clark, E. H. Practical track and field athletics 56
Graham, Stephen. Changing Russia 116
Grane, W. L. Passing of war 116
Graves, F. P. A history of education in modern times 30
Grayson, David. Adventures in contentment 77
Adventures in friendship 77
Great American universities. Slosson 31
Great books as life teachers. Hillis 61
Great Companion. Abbott 20
Great divide. Moody 65
Great Lakes. Curwood 88
Greely, A. W. True tales of arctic heroism in the new world 87
Green, J. B. Law for the American farmer 44
Green, J. R. Short history of the English people 103
Green, S. B. Popular fruit growing 46
Greene, Homer. Lincoln conscript 78
Pickett's gap 78
Greenslet, Ferris. James Russell Lowell 97
Gregory, M. H. Checking the waste 27
Grenfell, W. T. Adrift on an ice-pan 97
Grenfell, W. T. & others. Labrador 88
Greyfriars, Bobby. Atkinson 70
Griffis, W. E. Brave little Holland and what she taught us 101
Griffith, A. M. M. The stars and their stories 32
Griffith, I. S. Essentials of woodworking 53
Grinnell, G. B. Trails of the pathfinders 88

PAGE
Guerber, H. A. How to prepare for Europe..... 89
Legends of the Middle ages..... 102
Myths of Greece and Rome..... 22
Myths of northern lands..... 22
Stories of popular operas..... 55
Guide to English history. Elson..... 103
Guide to great cities for young travelers and others. Singleton.... 91
Guide to modern opera. Singleton..... 55
Guide to pictures. Caffin..... 54
Guide to the Montessori method. Stevens..... 31
Guide to trees. Lounsberry..... 34
Gulick, L. H. Efficient life..... 38
Mind and work..... 19
Gulliver, Lucile. Friendship of nations..... 24
Gulliver's travels. Swift..... 68
Hale, E. E. Dramatists of today..... 64
Man without a country..... 78
Half century of conflict. Parkman..... 108
Hall, Bolton. The garden yard..... 46
Hall, E. C. Aunt Jane of Kentucky..... 78
Hall, G. S. Youth; its education, regimen and hygiene..... 18
Hall, Major John. England and the Orleans Monarchy..... 112
Halligan, J. E. Fundamentals of agriculture..... 40
Handbook of best readings. Clark..... 59
Handbook of health. Hutchinson..... 39
Handbook of household science. Shepperd..... 51
Handbook of universal literature. Botta..... 15
Handy dictionary of poetical quotations. Powers..... 16
Handy dictionary of prose quotations. Powers..... 16
Hapgood, O. C. School needlework..... 50
Hapsburg monarchy. Steed..... 115
Harding of St. Timothy's. Pier..... 82
Hardy, Thomas. Far from the madding crowd..... 78
Harland, Henry. Cardinal's snuff-box..... 78
Harper, M. W. Animal husbandry for schools..... 43
Manual of farm animals..... 43
Harper's aircraft book. Verrill..... 37
Harper's book for young naturalists. Verrill..... 36
Harper's dictionary of classical literature and antiquities. Peck..... 17
Harper's wireless book. Verrill..... 32
Harriet Beecher Stowe. Crow..... 99
Harris, H. F. Health on the farm..... 47
Harrison, Austin. England and Germany..... 102
Harrison, Eveleen. Home nursing..... 38
Harrison, Frederic. John Ruskin..... 99
Harrison, H. S. Queed..... 78
Hart, A. B. Slavery and abolition, 1831-1841..... 107
Southern South..... 24
Hart, J. K. Educational resources of village and rural communities.. 30, 48
Harte, Bret. Luck of Roaring Camp..... 78
Harwood, W. S. New creations in plant life..... 34
New earth..... 40
Haskin, F. J. American government..... 24
Panama Canal..... 111
Haunters of the silence. Roberts..... 36
Hawthorne, Nathaniel. House of the seven gables..... 78
Marble faun..... 78
Scarlet letter..... 78
Haydon, A. L. The riders of the plains..... 107
Hays, W. M. Farm management..... 44
Hazeltine, H. D. Law of the air..... 117
Health on the farm. Harris..... 47

PAGE
Healthful farmhouse. Dodd 47
Hearn, Lafcadio. Japan 89
Hearne, R. P. Airships in peace and war 117
Heart of the west. Henry 78
Heart of youth. Gilder 62
Heilprin, Louis. Historical reference book 18
Hellas and the Balkan wars. Cassavetti 115
Henley's twentieth century book of receipts, formulas and processes. Hiscox 14
Henry, O. Heart of the west 78
Henry Esmond. Thackeray 85
Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Higginson 97
Hernando Cortès. Ober 95
Hero tales of the far north. Riis 93
Heroes of discovery in America. Morris 93
Heroes of modern Europe. Birkhead 92
Heroes of progress in America. Morris 93
Heroes of the army in America. Morris 93
Heroes of the navy in America. Morris 93
Herrick, C. A. Meaning and practice of commercial education 52
Hershey, A. S. The essentials of international public law 117
Hewitt, E. C. How to live on a small income 50
Higginson, T. W. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow 97
High school agriculture. Mayne & Hatch 40, 49
High school debate book. Robbins 12
Highway bridges and culverts. Hoyt 46
Highways and byways of the Great Lakes. Johnson 89
Highways and byways of the Rocky Mountains. Johnson 89
Highways and byways of the South. Johnson 89
Hill, D. J. History of diplomacy in the international development of Europe 117
Hillis, N. D. Great books as life-teachers 61
Hiscox, C. D. ed. Henley's twentieth century book of receipts, formulas and processes 14
Hislam, P. A. Admiralty of the Atlantic 102
Historic buildings of America. Singleton 54
Historical reference book. Heilprin 18
History of American painting. Isham 55
History of ancient civilization. Seignobos 101
History of diplomacy in the international development of Europe. Hill 117
History of education in modern times. Graves 30
History of England. Innes 103
History of England and Greater Britain. Cross 112
History of English patriotism. Wingfield-Stratford 113
History of German literature. Thomas 69
History of our times. Gooch 118
History of political theory and party organization in the U. S. Fess 24
History of Russia. Kluchevsky 116
History of Russia. Rambaud 102
History of the American nation. McLaughlin 107
History of the American navy. Spears 108
History of the American people. Wilson 109
History of the conquest of Mexico. Prescott 109
History of the conquest of Peru. Prescott 111
History of the German struggle for liberty. Bigelow 114
History of the Roman people. Seignobos 101
History of the U. S. Fiske 106
Hitchcock, Ripley. Decisive battles of America 107
Hittell, T. H. The adventures of James Capen Adams 94
Hodge, C. F. Nature study and life 14
Hodges, George. The training of children in religion 21

PAGE
Hodgson, F. T. Easy lessons in the art of practical wood carving.. 53
Holiday plays. Merington.... 65
Holland, A. W., Germany.... 102
Holmes, O. W. Autocrat of the breakfast table.... 67
Complete poetical works.... 62
Holt, L. E. Care and feeding of children.... 38
Holtz, F. L. Nature study.... 14
Home economics. Parloa.... 51
Home economics movement. Bevier & Usher.... 50
Home fun. Bullivant.... 56
Home life in colonial days. Earle.... 88
Home life in Germany. Sidgwick.... 91
Home nursing. Harrison.... 38
Homer. Iliad. Macmillan ed.... 69
Odyssey. Houghton ed.... 69
Odyssey. Macmillan ed.... 70
Hon. Peter Stirling. Ford.... 76
Hopkins, A. A. & Bond, A. R. Scientific American reference book.. 12
Hopkins, C. G. Soil fertility and permanent agriculture.... 49
Hopkins, F. M. Outlines for instruction of high school students in the use of a library.... 9
Hornaday, W. T. American natural history.... 35
Camp-fires in the Canadian Rockies.... 89
Horne, C. S. David Livingston.... 97
Hotchkiss, C. W. Representative cities of the U. S.... 89
House of the seven gables. Hawthorne.... 78
Household management. Terrill.... 52
Houston, E. J. Wonder book of light.... 32
Wonder book of magnetism.... 32
Wonder book of the atmosphere.... 33
Wonderbook of volcanoes and earthquakes.... 33
How Americans are governed in nation, state and city. Marriott.. 25
How France is governed. Poincare.... 113
How it flies. Ferris.... 37
How to enjoy pictures. Emery.... 55
How to help. Conyngton.... 27
How to keep bees for profit. Lyon.... 40
How to know the wild flowers. Dana.... 14
How to live on a small income. Hewitt.... 50
How to obtain citizenship. Fowler.... 24
How to play baseball, by the greatest players.... 56
How to prepare for Europe. Guerber.... 89
How to study birds. Job.... 35
How to study pictures. Caffin.... 15, 54
Howells, W. D. London films.... 89
My Mark Twain.... 100
Rise of Silas Lapham.... 78
Roman holidays and others.... 89
Hoyt, C. H. Highway bridges and culverts.... 46
Hoyt, J. K. & Ward, A. L. Cyclopedia of practical quotations.... 16
Hudson, H. N. Shakespeare, his life, art and characters.... 64
Hugh Wynne. Mitchell.... 81
Hughes, Thomas. Tow Brown's school days.... 79
Hugo, Victor. Les miserables.... 69
Hull, Eleanor. Northmen in Britain.... 103
Human body. Martin.... 39
Human slaughter house. Lamszus.... 117
Hungary: its history and revolutions.... 115
Hungary's fight for national existence. Ladislas Hengelmüller von Hengervar.... 115
Hunting with the Eskimos. Whitney.... 87
Hurd, A. S. & Castle, H. German sea-power.... 114
Our navy.... 116

PAGE
Hutchinson, Woods. Common diseases 38
Handbook of health 39
Preventable diseases 39
We and our children 39
Hutton, R. H. Sir Walter Scott 99
Hyde, W. D. College man and college woman 37
Quest of the best 19
Iles, George. Leading American inventors 93
Iliad. Homer. Macmillan ed 69
Iliad for boys and girls. Church 69
Immigrant tide. Steiner 25
Imperial Germany. Bülow, Bernard von 114
Impressions of British life and character. Babasaheb 112
Improvement of the farm egg. Lannon 47
In the boyhood of Lincoln. Butterworth 72
In the days of Chaucer. Jenks 95
In the days of Goldsmith. Jenks 96
In the days of Milton. Jenks 98
In the days of Scott. Jenks 99
In the days of Shakespeare. Jenks 99
In the wake of eighteen-twelvers. Snider 108
In viking land. Monroe 90
Increasing home efficiency. Bruère 50
Indian fights and fighters. Brady 105
Indifference of Juliet. Richmond 83
Industrial training of the boy. McKeever 38
Influence of monarchs. Woods 118
Ingersoll, Ernest. The wit of the wild 35
Injurious insects. O'Kane 47
Innes. History of England 103
Inside of the cup. Churchill 72
International geography. Mill 17
Introduction to American literature. Pancoast 61
Introduction to English literature. Pancoast 61
Introduction to the English historians. Beard 103
Introduction to the study of the Middle ages. Emerton 101
Involuntary chaperon. Cameron 72
Iron year. Bloem 118
Irving, Washington. Life of Washington 100
Rip Van Winkle 67
Sketchbook of Geoffrey Grayon, gent 67
Tales from the Alhambra 67
Isham, Samuel. History of American painting 55
Isle of the shamrock. Johnson 89
Italian backgrounds. Wharton 91
Italy of the Italians. Zimmern 115
Italy's war for a desert. McCullagh 115
Ivanhoe. Scott 83
Jackson, H. H. Ramona 79
Jacoby, Harold. Astronomy 32
Jacobs, Joseph. Story of geographical discovery 87
James, J. A. & Sanford, A. H. Government in state and nation 25
James, William. Memories and studies 67
Principles of psychology 18
James Russell Lowell. Greenslet 97
Jane Eyre. Bronte 71
Janice Meredith. Ford 76
Japan. Hearn 89
Jeanne d'Arc. Mackaye 65
Jebb, Richard. Britannic question 113

PAGE
Pinero, Sir A. W. Trelawney of the "Wells" 65
Pioneers of France in the New World. Parkman 108
Piper. Peabody 65
Pitkin, W. B. Art and the business of story writing 58
Play and recreation for the open country. Curtis 56
Playboy of the western world. Synge 66
Plays. Jonson 65
Plays. Sheridan 66
Ploetz, K. Epitome of ancient, mediæval, and modern history 18
Plumb, C. S. Types and breeds of farm animals 43
Plunkett, Sir H. C. The rural life problem of the U. S 42
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch 101
Poe, E. A. Raven, Fall of the house of Usher 62
Tales 82
Poems. Field 62
Poems. Van Dyke 63
Poems and ballads. Goethe 69
Poems and ballads. Stevenson 63
Poems and plays. Browning 61
Poems and plays. Byron 62
Poems here at home. Riley 63
Poems of American history. Stevenson 108
Poetry of Robert Browning. Brooke 94
Poetry of Tennyson. Van Dyke 99
Poets of America. Stedman 94
Poincaré, Raymond. How France is governed 113
Poland of today and yesterday. Winter 112
Polly of the hospital staff. Dowd 75
Pollyanna. Porter 82
Poor dear Margaret Kirby. Norris 81
Popular fruit growing. Green 46
Popular handbook of the birds of the U. S. and Canada. Nuttall 36
Popular mechanics. Mission furniture 53
Porter, E. H. Pollyanna 82
Porter, Mrs. G. S. Freckles 82
Song of the Cardinal 82
Porter, Jane. Scottish chiefs 83
Porter, T. B. Text book of parliamentary law 25
Potash and Perlmutter. Glass 77
Powell, G. H. Co-operation in agriculture 41
Power through repose. Call 19
Powers, G. W. Handy dictionary of poetical quotations 16
Handy dictionary of prose quotations 16
Practical salesmanship. Fowler 52
Practical sewing and dressmaking. Allington 50
Practical track and field athletics. Graham & Clark 56
Practical use of books and libraries. Ward 9
Practice of diplomacy. Foster 24
Prescott, W. H. History of the conquest of Mexico 109
History of the conquest of Peru 111
Present day problems. Taft 26
Preventable diseases. Hutchinson 39
Price, O. W. Land we live in 28
Pride and prejudice. Austen 70
Primer of American literature. Richardson 61
Primer of evolution. Clodd 33
Primer of parliamentary law for schools, colleges, clubs, fraternities, etc. Robert 12
Prince and the page. Yonge 86
Principles and practice of poultry culture. Robinson 47
Principles of agriculture. Bailey 39
Principles of agriculture. Stebbins 46

PAGE
Kidnapped. Stevenson 84
Kim. Kipling 79
King, F. H. Soil 49
King, H. C. Laws of friendship, human and divine 20
Letters on the greatness and simplicity of the Christian faith 21
Kingsland, Mrs. Burton. Book of indoor and outdoor games 57
Kingsley, Charles. Westward ho 79
Kinne, Helen & Cooley, A. M. Shelter and clothing 50
Kipling, Rudyard. Captains courageous 79
Collected verse 62
Kim 79
Soldiers three 79
Kirkham, S. D. Mexican trails 109
Kluchevsky, V. O. History of Russia 116
Knorr, G. W. Consolidated rural schools 30
Labrador. Grenfell & others 88
Ladislas Hengelmüller von Hengervar, Baron. Hungary's fight for national existence 115
Lady of the decoration. Little 80
Lady of the lake. Scott 63
Lady or the tiger. Stockton 84
Lamb, Charles. Essays of Elia and Last essays of Elia 67
Lamb, Charles & Mary. Tales from Shakespeare 64
Lamszus, Wilhelm. Human slaughter house 117
Land we live in. Price 28
Lane, M. A. L. & Hill, M. American history in literature 18
Lannon, H. M. Improvement of the farm egg 47
Larcom, Lucy. New England girlhood 97
Larsen, Christian. Dairy technology 42
LaSalle and the discovery of the great West. Parkman 108
Laselle, M. A. & Wiley, Katherine. Vocations for girls 37
Last American frontier. Paxson 108
Last days of Pompeii. Bulwer-Lytton 71
Last of the flatboats. Eggleston 75
Last of the Mohicans. Cooper 73
Last shot. Palmer 118
Laughlin, C. E. Complete dressmaker 51
Complete home 51
Complete hostess 57
Everybody's lonesome 79
Laundry work. Shepperd 52
Laut, A. C. Pathfinders of the West 93
Lavignac, Albert. Music and musicians 15
Law for the American farmer. Green 44
Law of the air. Hazeltine 117
Laws of friendship, human and divine. King 20
Laycock, Craven & Scales, R. L. Argumentation and debate 58
Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich, S. L. E. The Servian people 115
Lea, General Homer. The day of the Saxon 113
Leading American inventors. Iles 93
Lee, Sidney. Shakespeare and the modern stage 64
Legends of the Middle ages. Guerber 102
Le Row, C. B. Pieces for every occasion 59
Lessons on morals. Dewey 19
Letters of a woman homesteader. Stewart 91
Letters on the greatness and simplicity of the Christian faith. King 21
Letters to American boys. Carruth 19
Letters to his family and friends. Stevenson 99
Lichtenberger, Henri. Germany and its evolution in modern times 114
Life histories of American insects. Weed 36
Life in ancient Egypt and Assyria. Maspero 100
Life in the eighteenth century. Eggleston 106

PAGE
Jenks, Tudor. Captain John Smith 99
Captain Miles Standish 99
In the days of Chaucer 95
In the days of Goldsmith 97
In the days of Milton 97
In the days of Scott 99
In the days of Shakespeare 99
When America became a nation 107
When America was new 107
When America won liberty 107
Jerome, J. K. Passing of the third floor back 79
Jessamy bride. Moore 81
Jesuits in North America in the 17th century. Parkman 108
Job, H. K. How to study birds 35
John and Sebastian Cabot. Ober 95
John Barleycorn. London 80
John Greenleaf Whittier. Carpenter 100
John Halifax. Craik 73
John Ruskin. Harrison 99
Johnson, Clifton. Highways and byways of the Great Lakes 89
Highways and byways of the Rocky Mountains 89
Highways and byways of the South 89
Isle of the shamrock 89
Johnson, E. R. Panama Canal traffic and tolls 111
Johnson, G. E. Education by plays and games 30
What to do at recess 56
Johnson, H. S. Williams of West Point 79
Johnston, C. H. L. Famous frontiersmen 93
Johnston, Sir Harry. Common sense in foreign policy 112
Johnston, Mary. To have and to hold 79
Johnston, R. M. French revolution 102
Napoleon 102
Jonathan and David. Phelps 82
Jones, F. A. Thomas Alva Edison 96
Jonson, Ben. Plays 64
Joos, Robert. Success with hens 47
Jordan, D. S. War and waste 116
Jordan, D. S. & Kellogg, V. L. Evolution and animal life 33
Jordan, E. G. May Iverson tackles life 79
Joseph Addison. Courthope 94
Joseph Jefferson, Wilson 97
Joubert, Carl. Fall of Tsardom 102
Judith Shakespeare. Black 71
Judson, H. P. The young American 25
Junior Republic. George 24
Justice. Galsworthy 64
Kahlenberg, Louis & Hart, E. B. Chemistry and its relation to daily life 33
Keeler, H. C. Our native trees 14
Keeping up with Lizzie. Bacheller 70
Keim, Albert & Lumet, Louis. Charles Dickens 96
Louis Pasteur 98
Keller, Helen. Story of my life 97
Kellner, L. & others. Austria of the Austrians and Hungary of the Hungarians 115
Kelly, Myra. Little aliens 79
Little citizens 79
Kenilworth. Scott 83
Kennedy, C. R. The servant in the house 64
Kephart, Horace. Camp cookery 56
Kern, O. J. Among country schools 30
Key, E. K. S. Century of the child 20

PAGE
Everybody's lonesome. Laughlin 79
Everyday business. Emery 52
Everyday business for women. Wilbur 14
Everyman 64
Everyman encyclopedia 10
Evolution and animal life. Jordan & Kellogg 33
Evolution of the country community. Wilson 41
Evolution of the Sunday school. Cope 21
Explorers and settlers. Barstow 104
Fairchild, G. T. Rural wealth and welfare 44
Fairlie, J. A. Local government in countries, towns and villages 23
Fall of Tsardom. Joubert 102
Familiar quotations. Bartlett 15
Famous frontiersmen. Johnston 93
Famous pictures described. Barstow 54
Far from the madding crowd. Hardy 78
Farewell address. Washington .....
Farm and garden rule book. Bailey 39
Farm arithmetic. Burkett & Swartzel 44
Farm bookkeeping. Thomson 44
Farm boys and farm girls. McKeever 40
Farm dairying. Rose 43
Farm management. Card 44
Farm management. Hays 44
Farm management. Warren 45
Farm poultry. Watson 47
Farm rhymes. Riley 63
Farm woodlot. Cheney & Wentling 45
Farmer, F. M. What to have for dinner 50
Farmer of to-morrow. Anderson 43
Farmers' bulletins. U. S. Dept. of agriculture 40
Farmstead. Roberts 44
Farnol, Jeffery. Broad highway 76
Farwell, P. T. Village improvement 42
Fat of the land. Streeter 40
Federalist; a commentary on the constitution of the United States 23
Feet of the futive. Roberts 36
Ferber, Edna. Roast-beef medium 76
Fernald, J. C. Concise standard dictionary 10
English synomyms and antonyms 16
Ferris, Richard. How it flies 37
Fertilizers and crops. Van Slyke 49
Fess, S. D. History of political theory and party organization in the United States 24
Festivals and plays in schools and elsewhere. Chubb 56
Field, Eugene. Poems 62
Field book of American wild flowers. Mathews 14
Field book of wild birds and their music. Mathews 36
Field day and play for country children. Scudder 41
Fielding-Hall, H. Passing of Empire 112
Fifteen decisive battles of the world. Creasy 101
Financial history of the United States. Dewey 27
Fine and industrial arts in the elementary schools. Sargent 49
Fireless cook book. Mitchell 51
First book of forestry. Roth 45
First Bunker Hill oration. Webster 69
First principles of feeding farm animals. Burkett 43
Fiske, A. K. Modern bank 27
Fiske, G. W. Challenge of the country 39
Fiske, John. History of the U. S 106
War of independence 107
Five thousand words often misspelled. Phyfe 10

PAGE
Flandrau, C. M. Viva Mexico.... 109
Fling, F. M. & H. D. Source problems of the French Revolution.... 113
Following the color line. Baker.... 23
Following the guidon. Custer.... 95
Forbush, W. B. Boy problem.... 19
Church work with boys.... 21
Ford, Edward & Home, Gordon. England invaded.... 113
Ford, P. L. Janice Meredith.... 76
Hon. Peter Stirling.... 76
Forester's manual. Seton.... 45
Foster, J. W. Century of American diplomacy.... 24
Practice of diplomacy.... 24
Foster, W. T. Argumentation and debating.... 58
Four feathers. Mason.... 80, 81
Four Gordons. Brown.... 71
Fowler, N. C. Art of letter writing.... 19
How to obtain citizenship.... 24
Practical salesmanship.... 52
Fox, John. Little shepherd of Kingdom Come.... 76
France from behind the veil. Vassili.... 113
France of today. Wendell.... 91
France under the Republic. Bracq.... 113
Francis Parkman. Sedgwick.... 98
Franck, H. A., Zone policeman 88.... 110
Freckles. Porter.... 82
Frederick the Great and the Seven years' war. Longmans.... 102
Freedom triumphant. Coffin.... 106
Freeman, E. A. William the Conqueror.... 103
Freeman, W. G. & Chandler, S. E. World's commercial products.. 12
French revolution. Johnston.... 102
French revolution. Mathews.... 102
Fried, A. H. German emperor and the peace of the world.... 114
Friendly stars. Martin.... 32
Friendship of nations. Gulliver.... 24
Friendship Village. Gale.... 76
Froissart, Jean. Stories.... 101
From a college window. Benson.... 66
From Gretna Green to Land's End. Bates.... 88
Frontiers of the heart. Margueritte.... 118
Froude, J. A. English seamen in the 16th century.... 103
Fullerton, W. M. Problems of power.... 118
Fundamentals of agriculture. Halligan.... 40
Galbraith, A. M. Personal hygiene and physical training for women.. 38
Gale, Zona. Friendship village.... 76
Mothers to men.... 76
Galsworthy, John. Justice.... 64
Games for the playground. Bancroft.... 15
Garden farming. Corbett.... 46
Garden yard. Hall.... 46
Gardiner, J. H. Bible as English literature.... 60
Gardiner, S. R. Student's history of England.... 103
Garland, Hamlin. Long trail.... 77
Gaskell, Mrs. E. C. Cranford.... 77
Gausse, F. A. & Carr, C. C. Story of Panama.... 110
Gayley, C. M. Classic myths in English literature and in art.... 16
Representative English comedies.... 64
Gentle reader. Crothers.... 66
Gentleman from Indiana. Tarkington.... 85
Gentleman of France. Weyman.... 86
Geographies. Tarr & McMurry.... 17
George, W. R. The Junior Republic.... 24
George, W. R. & Stowe, L. B. Citizens made and remade.... 24

PAGE
George Elliot. Olcott 96
George Elliot. Stephen 96
German emperor and the peace of the world. Fried 114
German sea-power. Hurd & Castle 114
Germany. Holland 102
Germany and its evolution in modern times. Lichtenberger 114
Germany and the German emperor. Perris 114
Germany and the Germans from an American point of view. Collier 114
Germany and the next war. Bernhardi 113
Germany of today. Tower 115
Getting acquainted with the trees. McFarland 34
Gibbon, Perceval. Adventures of Miss Gregory 77
Gilder, J. L. Heart of youth 62
Gill, C. O. & Pinchot, Gifford. Country church 41
Gillette, J. M. Constructive rural sociology 39
Gillmore, I. H. Phoebe and Ernest 77
Phoebe, Ernest and Cupid 77
Gillpatrick, Wallace. Man who likes Mexico 109
Girl who earns her own living. Richardson 28
Girls and education. Briggs 29
Gladden, Washington. Church and modern life 21
Glass, Montague. Potash and Perlmutter 77
Glory of Clementina. Locke 80
Goethe, J. W. von. Poems and ballads 69
Golden rule Dollivers. Cameron 72
Goldsmith, E. E Toby 77
Goldsmith, Oliver. Vicar of Wakefield 77
Gooch, G. P. History of our times 118
Good comrad. Silberrad 84
Good hunting in pursuit of big game in the West. Roosevelt 57
Good roads 46
Goose girl. MacGrath 80
Gordon, C. W. The doctor 77
Gospel of the age of doubt. Van Dyke 22
Government in state and nation. James & Sanford 25
Graham, John & Clark, E. H. Practical track and field athletics 56
Graham, Stephen. Changing Russia 116
Grane, W. L. Passing of war 116
Graves, F. P. A history of education in modern times 30
Grayson, David. Adventures in contentment 77
Adventures in friendship 77
Great American universities. Slosson 31
Great books as life teachers. Hillis 61
Great Companion. Abbott 20
Great divide. Moody 65
Great Lakes. Curwood 88
Greely, A. W. True tales of arctic heroism in the new world 87
Green, J. B. Law for the American farmer 44
Green, J. R. Short history of the English people 103
Green, S. B. Popular fruit growing 46
Greene, Homer. Lincoln conscript 78
Pickett's gap 78
Greenslet, Ferris. James Russell Lowell 97
Gregory, M. H. Checking the waste 27
Grenfell, W. T. Adrift on an ice-pan 97
Grenfell, W. T. & others. Labrador 88
Greyfriars, Bobby. Atkinson 70
Griffis, W. E. Brave little Holland and what she taught us 101
Griffith, A. M. M. The stars and their stories 32
Griffith, I. S. Essentials of woodworking 53
Grinnell, G. B. Trails of the pathfinders 88

PAGE
Guerber, H. A. How to prepare for Europe..... 89
Legends of the Middle ages..... 102
Myths of Greece and Rome..... 22
Myths of northern lands..... 22
Stories of popular operas..... 55
Guide to English history. Elson..... 103
Guide to great cities for young travelers and others. Singleton.... 91
Guide to modern opera. Singleton..... 55
Guide to pictures. Caffin..... 54
Guide to the Montessori method. Stevens..... 31
Guide to trees. Lounsberry..... 34
Gulick, L. H. Efficient life..... 38
Mind and work..... 19
Gulliver, Lucile. Friendship of nations..... 24
Gulliver's travels. Swift..... 68
Hale, E. E. Dramatists of today..... 64
Man without a country..... 78
Half century of conflict. Parkman..... 108
Hall, Bolton. The garden yard..... 46
Hall, E. C. Aunt Jane of Kentucky..... 78
Hall, G. S. Youth; its education, regimen and hygiene..... 18
Hall, Major John. England and the Orleans Monarchy..... 112
Halligan, J. E. Fundamentals of agriculture..... 40
Handbook of best readings. Clark..... 59
Handbook of health. Hutchinson..... 39
Handbook of household science. Shepperd..... 51
Handbook of universal literature. Botta..... 15
Handy dictionary of poetical quotations. Powers..... 16
Handy dictionary of prose quotations. Powers..... 16
Hapgood, O. C. School needlework..... 50
Hapsburg monarchy. Steed..... 115
Harding of St. Timothy's. Pier..... 82
Hardy, Thomas. Far from the madding crowd..... 78
Harland, Henry. Cardinal's snuff-box..... 78
Harper, M. W. Animal husbandry for schools..... 43
Manual of farm animals..... 43
Harper's aircraft book. Verrill..... 37
Harper's book for young naturalists. Verrill..... 36
Harper's dictionary of classical literature and antiquities. Peck..... 17
Harper's wireless book. Verrill..... 32
Harriet Beecher Stowe. Crow..... 99
Harris, H. F. Health on the farm..... 47
Harrison, Austin. England and Germany..... 102
Harrison, Eveleen. Home nursing..... 38
Harrison, Frederic. John Ruskin..... 99
Harrison, H. S. Queed..... 78
Hart, A. B. Slavery and abolition, 1831-1841..... 107
Southern South..... 24
Hart, J. K. Educational resources of village and rural communities.. 30, 48
Harte, Bret. Luck of Roaring Camp..... 78
Harwood, W. S. New creations in plant life..... 34
New earth..... 40
Haskin, F. J. American government..... 24
Panama Canal..... 111
Haunters of the silence. Roberts..... 36
Hawthorne, Nathaniel. House of the seven gables..... 78
Marble faun..... 78
Scarlet letter..... 78
Haydon, A. L. The riders of the plains..... 107
Hays, W. M. Farm management..... 44
Hazeltine, H. D. Law of the air..... 117
Health on the farm. Harris..... 47

PAGE
Panama Canal traffic and tolls. Johnson 111
Panama gateway. Bishop 110
Panama, past and present. Bishop 110
Pancoast, H. S. Introduction to American literature 61
Introduction to English literature 61
Parish, J. C. Man with the iron hand 107
Park, J. C. Educational woodworking for school and home 53
Parker, G. F. Recollections of Grover Cleveland 95
Parker, Sir Gilbert. Battle of the strong 81, 82
Pierre and his people 82
Seats of the mighty 82
Weavers 82
Parkin, G. R. Rhodes scholarship 30
Parkman, Francis. Conspiracy of Pontiac 108
Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV 108
Half century of conflict 108
Jesuits in North America in the 17th century 108
LaSalle and the discovery of the great West 108
Montcalm and Wolfe 108
Old regime in Canada 108
Oregon trail 108
Pioneers of France in the New World 108
Parloa, Maria. Home economics 51
Parody anthology. Wells 63
Passing of Empire. Fielding-Hall 112
Passing of the third floor back. Jerome 79
Passing of war. Grane 116
Pathfinder. Cooper 73
Pathfinders of the West. Laut 93
Paxson, F. L. Last American frontier 108
Peabody, J. P. Piper 65
Peary, R. E. North Pole 87
Peck, A. S. South American tour 111
Peck, H. T. Harper's dictionary of classical literature and antiquities 17
Penelope's Irish experiences. Wiggin 86
Penelope's progress. Wiggin 86
Pennell, Joseph. Pictures of the Panama Canal 111
Penrod. Tarkington 85
Perfect tribute. Andrews 70
Periodicals for the small public library. Walter 11
Perris, G. H. Germany and the German Emperor 114
Personal hygiene and physical training for women. Galbraith 38
Pestalozzi. De Guimps 29
Phelps, E. S. Jonathan and David 82
Phelps, W. L. Essays on modern novelists 68
Teaching in school and college 30
Philosophy four. Wister 86
Phoebe and Ernest. Gillmore 77
Phoebe, Ernest and Cupid. Gillmore 77
Photography indoors and out. Black 55
Phyfe, W. H. P. Eighteen thousand words often mispronounced 10
Five thousand words often misspelled 10
Physical, industrial and sectional geography of Michigan. Wood 109
Pickett's gap. Greene 78
Pickwick papers. Dickens 75
Pictures of the Panama Canal. Pennell 111
Pieces for every occasion. Le Row 59
Pier, A. S. Boy's of St. Timothy's 82
Harding of St. Timothy's 82
Pierre and his people. Parker 82
Pilot. Cooper 73
Pinchot, G. The making of a forester 45

PAGE
Noyes, Alfred. Wine press 117
Nuttall, Thomas. Popular handbook of the birds of the U. S. and Canada 36
Ober, F. A. Columbus, the discoverer 95
Hernando Cortes, conqueror of Mexico 95
John and Sebastian Cabot 95
Oberammergau. Short 21
Odyssey for boys and girls. Church 69
Odyssey. Homer. Houghton ed 69
Odyssey. Homer. Macmillan ed 70
Official congressional directory. U. S. Congress 13
Official directory and legislative manual. Michigan—Sec'y of state 12
Ogden, H. N. Rural hygiene 47
Ogg, F. A. Social progress in contemporary Europe 28
O'Kane, W. C. Injurious insects 47
Olcott, C. S. George Eliot 96
Old Chester tales. Deland 74
Old curiosity shop. Dickens 75
Old Dominion. Page 107
Old gentleman of the black stock. Page 81
Old order changeth. White 26
Old regime in Canada. Parkman 108
Old times in the colonies. Coffin 106
Old town. Riis 90
Oliver Twist. Dickens 75
Olsen, J. C. Pure foods 51
On reading. Colby 60
One way out. Carleton 26
Open air schools. Ayres 29
Oppenheim, L. Panama Canal conflict between Great Britain and the U. S 111
Oregon trail. Parkman 108
Orsi, Pietro. Cavour and the making of modern Italy 115
Orth, S. P. Socialism and democracy in Europe 118
Other Americans. Ruhl 111
Other days. Winter 66
Our American holidays. Schauffler 13
Our domestic birds. Robinson 36
Our first century. Eggleston 106
Our government. Macy 12
Our inland seas. Mills 27
Our native trees. Keeler 14
Our navy. Hurd 116
Outlines for instruction of high school students in the use of a library. Hopkins 9
Oxenham, John. Red Wrath 118
Page, C. H. comp. Chief American poets 62
Page, T. N. Old Dominion 107
Old gentleman of the black stock 81
Red Rock 81
Paine, R. D. College years 81
Palamenghi-Crispi, T. Memories of Francesco Crispi 111
Palmer, Frederick. Last shot 118
Palmer, G. H. Ethical and moral instruction in schools 30
Life of Alice Freeman Palmer 98
Self-cultivation in English 58
Pan-Germanism. Usher 115
Panama. Edwards 110
Panama and the canal today. Forbes-Lindsay 110
Panama Canal. Barrett 109
Panama Canal. Haskin 111
Panama Canal conflict between Great Britain and the U. S. Oppenheim 111

PAGE
Principles of educational woodwork. Binns & Marsden 53
Principles of fruit-growing. Bailey 45
Principles of psychology. James 18
Principles of relief. Devine 27
Principles of rural economics. Carver 44
Principles of vegetable gardening. Bailey 45
Problem of Empire government. Stuart-Linton 118
Probleme mondial. Torres 118
Problems of power. Fullerton 118
Productive swine husbandry. Day 43
Progress of a united people. Barstow 104
Promise of American life. Croly 23
Promised land. Antin 94
Proof-reading and punctuations. Smith 52
Pryor, S. A. R. My day 98
Reminiscenses of peace and war 108
Puffer, J. H. Boy and his gang 20
Pure foods. Olsen 51
Queed. Harrison 78
Quentin Durward. Scott 83
Quest of the best. Hyde 19
Ralph Waldo Emerson. Woodberry 96
Rambaud, A. N. History of Russia 102
Ramona. Jackson 79
Rauschenbusch, Walter. Christianity and the social crisis 21
Raven, Fall of the house of Usher. Poe 62
Reade, Charles. Cloister and the hearth 83
Readers' guide to periodical literature 11
Readings in European history. Robinson 102
Readings in modern European history. Robinson & Beard 103
Readjustment of a rural high school to the needs of the community. Brown 48
Real soldiers of fortune. Davis 93
Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm. Wiggin 86
Recollections of a minister to France. Washburne 103
Recollections of Grover Cleveland. Parker 95
Recollections of thirteen presidents. Wise 94
Red Pepper Burns. Richmond 83
Red Rock. Page 81
Red Rover. Cooper 73
Red wrath. Oxenham 118
Redeeming the republic. Coffin 106
Redway, J. W. Commercial geography 12
Reminiscenses of peace and war. Pryor 108
Repplier, Agnes. Book of famous verse 62
Representative biographies of English men of letters. Copeland & Hersey 92
Representative cities of the U. S. Hotchkiss 89
Representative English comedies, v. 1-2. Gayley 64
Revolutionary fights and fighters. Brady 105
Rhodes scholarship. Parkin 30
Rice, Mrs. A. H. Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch 83
Richard Carvel. Churchill 72
Richards, E. H. S. Art of right living 20
Cost of shelter 51
Euthenics 39
Richards, L. E. Three Margarets 83
Richardson, A. S. Girl who earns her own living 28
Richardson, B. J. Woman who spends 28
Richardson, C. F. Primer of American literature 61
Richardson, Dorothy. Long day 28

PAGE
Pinero, Sir A. W. Trelawney of the "Wells" 65
Pioneers of France in the New World. Parkman 108
Piper. Peabody 65
Pitkin, W. B. Art and the business of story writing 58
Play and recreation for the open country. Curtis 56
Playboy of the western world. Synge 66
Plays. Jonson 65
Plays. Sheridan 66
Ploetz, K. Epitome of ancient, mediæval, and modern history 18
Plumb, C. S. Types and breeds of farm animals 43
Plunkett, Sir H. C. The rural life problem of the U. S 42
Plutarch. Boys' and girls' Plutarch 101
Poe, E. A. Raven, Fall of the house of Usher 62
Tales 82
Poems. Field 62
Poems. Van Dyke 63
Poems and ballads. Goethe 69
Poems and ballads. Stevenson 63
Poems and plays. Browning 61
Poems and plays. Byron 62
Poems here at home. Riley 63
Poems of American history. Stevenson 108
Poetry of Robert Browning. Brooke 94
Poetry of Tennyson. Van Dyke 99
Poets of America. Stedman 94
Poincaré, Raymond. How France is governed 113
Poland of today and yesterday. Winter 112
Polly of the hospital staff. Dowd 75
Pollyanna. Porter 82
Poor dear Margaret Kirby. Norris 81
Popular fruit growing. Green 46
Popular handbook of the birds of the U. S. and Canada. Nuttall 36
Popular mechanics. Mission furniture 53
Porter, E. H. Pollyanna 82
Porter, Mrs. G. S. Freckles 82
Song of the Cardinal 82
Porter, Jane. Scottish chiefs 83
Porter, T. B. Text book of parliamentary law 25
Potash and Perlmutter. Glass 77
Powell, G. H. Co-operation in agriculture 41
Power through repose. Call 19
Powers, G. W. Handy dictionary of poetical quotations 16
Handy dictionary of prose quotations 16
Practical salesmanship. Fowler 52
Practical sewing and dressmaking. Allington 50
Practical track and field athletics. Graham & Clark 56
Practical use of books and libraries. Ward 9
Practice of diplomacy. Foster 24
Prescott, W. H. History of the conquest of Mexico 109
History of the conquest of Peru 111
Present day problems. Taft 26
Preventable diseases. Hutchinson 39
Price, O. W. Land we live in 28
Pride and prejudice. Austen 70
Primer of American literature. Richardson 61
Primer of evolution. Clodd 33
Primer of parliamentary law for schools, colleges, clubs, fraternities, etc. Robert 12
Prince and the page. Yonge 86
Principles and practice of poultry culture. Robinson 47
Principles of agriculture. Bailey 39
Principles of agriculture. Stebbins 46

PAGE
Hutchinson, Woods. Common diseases 38
Handbook of health 39
Preventable diseases 39
We and our children 39
Hutton, R. H. Sir Walter Scott 99
Hyde, W. D. College man and college woman 37
Quest of the best 19
Iles, George. Leading American inventors 93
Iliad. Homer. Macmillan ed 69
Iliad for boys and girls. Church 69
Immigrant tide. Steiner 25
Imperial Germany. Bülow, Bernard von 114
Impressions of British life and character. Babasaheb 112
Improvement of the farm egg. Lannon 47
In the boyhood of Lincoln. Butterworth 72
In the days of Chaucer. Jenks 95
In the days of Goldsmith. Jenks 96
In the days of Milton. Jenks 98
In the days of Scott. Jenks 99
In the days of Shakespeare. Jenks 99
In the wake of eighteen-twelvers. Snider 108
In viking land. Monroe 90
Increasing home efficiency. Bruère 50
Indian fights and fighters. Brady 105
Indifference of Juliet. Richmond 83
Industrial training of the boy. McKeever 38
Influence of monarchs. Woods 118
Ingersoll, Ernest. The wit of the wild 35
Injurious insects. O'Kane 47
Innes. History of England 103
Inside of the cup. Churchill 72
International geography. Mill 17
Introduction to American literature. Pancoast 61
Introduction to English literature. Pancoast 61
Introduction to the English historians. Beard 103
Introduction to the study of the Middle ages. Emerton 101
Involuntary chaperon. Cameron 72
Iron year. Bloem 118
Irving, Washington. Life of Washington 100
Rip Van Winkle 67
Sketchbook of Geoffrey Grayon, gent 67
Tales from the Alhambra 67
Isham, Samuel. History of American painting 55
Isle of the shamrock. Johnson 89
Italian backgrounds. Wharton 91
Italy of the Italians. Zimmern 115
Italy's war for a desert. McCullagh 115
Ivanhoe. Scott 83
Jackson, H. H. Ramona 79
Jacoby, Harold. Astronomy 32
Jacobs, Joseph. Story of geographical discovery 87
James, J. A. & Sanford, A. H. Government in state and nation 25
James, William. Memories and studies 67
Principles of psychology 18
James Russell Lowell. Greenslet 97
Jane Eyre. Bronte 71
Janice Meredith. Ford 76
Japan. Hearn 89
Jeanne d'Arc. Mackaye 65
Jebb, Richard. Britannic question 113

PAGE
Richmond, Mrs. G. L. S. Indifference of Juliet 83
Red Pepper Burns 83
Riddle, George. Modern reader and speaker 60
Riders of the plains. Haydon 107
Riis, Jacob. Battle with the slum 28
Hero tales of the far north 93
Making of an American 98
Old town 90
Riley, J. W. Farm rhymes 63
Poems here at home 63
Ringwalt, R. C. Briefs on public questions 58
Modern American oratory 60
Rip van Winkle. Irving 67
Rise of Silas Lapham. Howells 78
Roast beef medium. Ferber 76
Rob Roy. Scott 83
Robbins, E. C. High school debate book 12
Robert, J. T. Primer of parliamentary law for schools, colleges, clubs, fraternities, etc 12
Robert Browning. Bowden 95
Roberts, C. G. D. Children of the wild 36
Feet of the furtive 36
Haunters of the silence 36, 37
Roberts, Elmer. Monarchical socialism in Germany 114
Roberts, I. C. Farmstead 44
Robinson, E. V. D. Commercial geography 12
Robinson, J. H. Our domestic birds 36
Principles and practice of poultry culture 47
Readings in European history 102
Robinson, J. H. & Beard, C. A. Development of modern Europe 102
Readings in modern European history 103
Roman holidays and others. Howells 89
Roman life in the days of Cicero. Church 100
Romance of animal arts and crafts. Coupin & Lea 35
Romantic Germany. Schauffler 90
Romola. Eliot 76
Roosevelt, Theodore. African game trails 57
Autobiography 98
Good hunting in pursuit of big game in the west 57
New nationalism 25
Roosevelt book 60
Roosevelt book. Roosevelt 60
Rorer, S. T. H. Mrs. Rorer's vegetable cookery and meat substitutes 51
Rose, Laura. Farm dairying 43
Ross, E. A. The changing Chinese 90
Rostand, Edmond. L'Aiglon 69
Cyrano de Bergerac 69
Roth, Filibert. First book of forestry 45
Row, R. K. Educational meaning of manual arts and industries 53
Rudder Grange. Stockton 84
Ruhl, A. B. The other Americans 111
Rural hygiene. Brewer 46
Rural hygiene. Ogden 47
Rural life and education. Cubberley 48
Rural life problem of the U. S. Plunkett 42
Rural manhood 40
Rural wealth and welfare. Fairchild 44
Russia. Schierbrand 91
Russia and the Russians. Williams 116
Russian people. Baring 101
Sailor's log. Evans 96

PAGE
Kidnapped. Stevenson 84
Kim. Kipling 79
King, F. H. Soil 49
King, H. C. Laws of friendship, human and divine 20
Letters on the greatness and simplicity of the Christian faith 21
Kingsland, Mrs. Burton. Book of indoor and outdoor games 57
Kingsley, Charles. Westward ho 79
Kinne, Helen & Cooley, A. M. Shelter and clothing 50
Kipling, Rudyard. Captains courageous 79
Collected verse 62
Kim 79
Soldiers three 79
Kirkham, S. D. Mexican trails 109
Kluchevsky, V. O. History of Russia 116
Knorr, G. W. Consolidated rural schools 30
Labrador. Grenfell & others 88
Ladislas Hengelmüller von Hengervar, Baron. Hungary's fight for national existence 115
Lady of the decoration. Little 80
Lady of the lake. Scott 63
Lady or the tiger. Stockton 84
Lamb, Charles. Essays of Elia and Last essays of Elia 67
Lamb, Charles & Mary. Tales from Shakespeare 64
Lamszus, Wilhelm. Human slaughter house 117
Land we live in. Price 28
Lane, M. A. L. & Hill, M. American history in literature 18
Lannon, H. M. Improvement of the farm egg 47
Larcom, Lucy. New England girlhood 97
Larsen, Christian. Dairy technology 42
LaSalle and the discovery of the great West. Parkman 108
Laselle, M. A. & Wiley, Katherine. Vocations for girls 37
Last American frontier. Paxson 108
Last days of Pompeii. Bulwer-Lytton 71
Last of the flatboats. Eggleston 75
Last of the Mohicans. Cooper 73
Last shot. Palmer 118
Laughlin, C. E. Complete dressmaker 51
Complete home 51
Complete hostess 57
Everybody's lonesome 79
Laundry work. Shepperd 52
Laut, A. C. Pathfinders of the West 93
Lavignac, Albert. Music and musicians 15
Law for the American farmer. Green 44
Law of the air. Hazeltine 117
Laws of friendship, human and divine. King 20
Laycock, Craven & Scales, R. L. Argumentation and debate 58
Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich, S. L. E. The Servian people 115
Lea, General Homer. The day of the Saxon 113
Leading American inventors. Iles 93
Lee, Sidney. Shakespeare and the modern stage 64
Legends of the Middle ages. Guerber 102
Le Row, C. B. Pieces for every occasion 59
Lessons on morals. Dewey 19
Letters of a woman homesteader. Stewart 91
Letters on the greatness and simplicity of the Christian faith. King 21
Letters to American boys. Carruth 19
Letters to his family and friends. Stevenson 99
Lichtenberger, Henri. Germany and its evolution in modern times 114
Life histories of American insects. Weed 36
Life in ancient Egypt and Assyria. Maspero 100
Life in the eighteenth century. Eggleston 106

PAGE
Shaler, N. S. Nature and man in America 33
Shaw, Stanley. William of Germany 103
Shelley. Thompson 99
Shelter and clothing. Kinne & Cooley 50
Shepperd, J. L. Handbook of household science 51
Laundry work 52
Sheridan, R. B. Plays 66
Short, J. H. Oberammergau 21
Short history of our own times. McCarthy 104
Short history of the English people. Green 103
Short-story. Albright 66
Shorter course in woodworking. Wheeler 54
Shurter, E. D. & Taylor, C. C. Both sides of 100 public questions 12
Side lights on American history. Elson 106
Sidgwick, C. U. Home life in Germany 91
Silas Marner. Eliot 76
Silberrad, U. L. Good comrad 84
Singleton, Esther. Guide to great cities 91
Guide to modern opera 55
Historic buildings of America 54
Sir Roger de Coverley papers. Addison & Steele 66
Sir Walter Scott. Hutton 99
Sketchbook of Geoffrey Grayon, gent. Irving 67
Skinner, C. M. Myths and legends of our own land 32
Sky pilot. Connor 73
Slavery and abolition, 1831-1841. Hart 107
Sloane, W. M. The Balkans 116
Slosson, E. E. Great American universities 31
Smith, A. M. Proof-reading and punctuations 52
Smith, Alexander & Hall, E. H. Teaching of chemistry and physics in the secondary school 33
Smith, D. E. Teaching and study of elementary mathematics 32
Smith, E. B. Story of Pocahontas and Captain John Smith 94
Smith, F. H. Caleb West, master driver 84
Colonel Carter of Cartersville 84
Tom Grogan 84
Snider, C. H. J. In the wake of eighteen twelvers 108
Snow-bound. Whittier 63
Social activities for men and boys. Chesley 21
Social center. Ward 31
Social forces in England and America. Wells 113
Social progress in contemporary Europe. Ogg 28
Socialism. Spargo 28, 29
Socialism and democracy in Europe. Orth 118
Soil. King 49
Soil fertility and permanent agriculture. Hopkins 49
Soldiers three. Kipling 79
Some memories. Collyer 95
Song of Hiawatha. Longfellow 62
Song of the cardinal. Porter 82
Source problems of the French Revolution. Fling & Fling 113
South America. Bryce 110
South American fights and fighters. Brady 110
South American tour. Peck 111
Southern soldier stories. Eggleston 76
Southern south. Hart 24
Southey, Robert. Life of Nelson 98
Spargo, John. Bitter cry of the children 28, 29
Socialism 28
Spears, J. R. History of the American navy 108
Speech on American taxation. Burke 66
Speeches and letters. Lincoln 67

PAGE
Spell of Holland. Stevenson 91
Spirit of America. Van Dyke 91
Spirit of youth and the city streets. Addams 26
Spiritual unrest. Baker 20
Spraying of plants. Lodeman 49
Spy. Cooper 73
Standard concert guide. Upton 55
Standish of Standish. Austin 70
Stanley, H. M. My Kalulu 87
Stars and their stories. Griffith 32
State. Wilson 26
State and the farmer. Bailey 43
State grange lecturer's quarterly 40
Statesman's year-book 13
Status of rural education in the U. S. Monahan 48
Stebbins, C. A. Principles of agriculture through the school and the house garden 46
Stedman, E. C. American anthology 63
Poets of America 94
Victorian anthology 63
Victorian poets 94
Steed, H. W. Hapsburg monarchy 115
Steiner, E. A. Immigrant tide 25
Stelzle, Charles. American social and religious conditions 22
Stephen, Sir Leslie. George Eliot 96
Stern, R. B. Neighborhood entertainments 41
Stevens, E. Y. Guide to the Montessori method 31
Stevenson, B. E. Poems of American history 108
Spell of Holland 91
Stevenson, R. L. Black arrow 84
David Balfour 84
Essays 68
Kidnapped 84
Letters to his family and friends 99
Poems and ballads 63
Treasure Island 84
Stewart, E. P. Letters of a woman homesteader 91
Stockton, F. R. Buccaneers and pirates of our coast 91
Lady or the tiger 84
Rudder Grange 84
Stockwell, H. G. Essential elements of business character 53
Stories. Froissart 101
Stories for boys. Davis 74
Stories of popular operas. Guerber 55
Story of American painting. Caffin 54
Story of cotton. Brooks 26
Story of France. Marshall 102
Story of geographical discovery. Jacobs 87
Story of my boyhood and youth. Muir 98
Story of my life. Keller 97
Story of my life. Terry 99
Story of Panama. Gause & Carr 110
Story of Pocahontas and Captain John Smith. Smith 94
Story of Sigurd the Volsung. Morris 22
Story of the earth in past ages. Seeley 33
Story of the Great Lakes. Channing & Lansing 106
Story of the Greek people. Tappan 101
Story of the Red Cross. Barton 26
Story of the Roman people. Tappan 101
Stowe, H. B. Uncle Tom's cabin 85
Streeter, J. W. Fat of the land 40
Stuart-Linton, C. E. T. Problems of Empire government 118

PAGE
Student's history of England. Gardiner 103
Student's history of the United States. Channing 17
Studies in literature. Tisdel 61
Study of English and American poets. Clark 92
Sturgis, Russell. Appreciation of architecture 54
Success. Marden 20
Success in letter writing, business and social. Cody 57
Success with hens. Joos 47
Sumner, H. L. Equal suffrage 25
Swift, Jonathan. Gulliver's travels 68
Synge, J. M. The play boy of the western world 66
T. Tembarom. Burnett 71
Taft, W. H. Present day problems 26
Talbot, Marion. The education of women 31
Tale of two cities. Dickens 75
Tales. Poe 82
Tales from Shakespeare. Lamb 64
Tales from the Alhambra. Irving 67
Talisman. Scott 84
Talks on teaching literature. Bates 57
Tangles. Cameron 72
Tappan, E. M. England's story 104
Story of the Greek people 101
Story of the Roman people 101
Tarbell, I. M. Business of being a woman 29
Tarkington, Booth. Conquest of Canaan 85
Gentleman from Indiana 85
Monsieur Beaucaire 85
Penrod 85
Tarr, R. S. Elementary geology 33
Tarr, R. S. & McMurry, F. M. Geographies 17
Teaching and study of elementary mathematics. Smith 32
Teaching children to study. Earhart 30
Teaching in school and college. Phelps 30
Teaching of chemistry and physics in the secondary school. Smith & Hall 33
Teaching of English in the elementary and the secondary school. Chubb 57
Teaching of Latin and Greek in the secondary school. Bennett & Bristol 69
Teaching of mathematics in the elementary and secondary school. Young 32
Teaching the common branches. Charters 29
Tenderfoot with Perry. Borup 87
Tennyson, Alfred. Poetic and dramatic works 63
Works 63
Tenting on the plains. Custer 95
Terrill, B. M. Household management 52
Terry, Ellen. Story of my life 99
Textbook of botany. Coulter 34
Textbook of commercial geography. Adams 26
Textbook of parliamentary law. Porter 25
Thackeray, W. M. Henry Esmond 85
Vanity Fair 85
Virginians 85
Thanet, Octave. Man of the hour 85
Thirty years: Anglo-French reminiscences, 1876-1906. Barclay 112
Thomas, Calvin. History of German literature 69
Thomas, R. F. Memoirs of Theodore Thomas 99
Thomas Alva Edison. Jones 96
Thompson, Francis. Shelley 99
Thompson, Maurice. Alice of old Vincennes 85

PAGE
Thomson, E. H. Farm bookkeeping 44
Thoreau, H. D. Walden 68
Three gringos in Venezuela and Central America. Davis 110
Three Margarets. Richards 83
Three musketeers. Dumas 75
Tillie. Martin 80
Tisdel, F. M. Studies in literature 61
To have and to hold. Johnston 79
Toby. Goldsmith 77
Tom Brown's school days. Hughes 79
Tom Grogan. Smith 84
Tommy and Grizel. Barrie 71
Toothaker, C. R. Commerical raw materials 13
Torres, Albert. Probleme mondial 118
Tower, Charles. Germany of today 115
Trade of the world. Whelpley 117
Trafton, G. H. Methods of attracting birds 36
Trails of the pathfinders. Grinnell 88
Training of children in religion. Hodges 21
Training of the girl. McKeever 38
Travel and politics in Armenia. Buxton & Buxton 118
Treasure Island. Stevenson 84
Trelawney of the "Wells." Pinero 65
True, A. C. The American system of agricultural education 49
True tales of arctic heroism in the new world. Greely 87
Twain, Mark, pseud. Adventures of Huckleberry Finn 85
Twenty years at Hull-house. Addams 26
Two on a tour in South America. Sears 111
Two spies; Nathan Hale and John André. Lossing 93
Types and breeds of farm animals. Plumb 43
Uarda. Ebers 75
Uganda to Khartoum. Lloyd 90
Uncle Henry's letters to the farm boy. Wallace 20
Uncle Sam's business told for young Americans. Marriott 25
Uncle Tom's cabin. Stowe 84
U. S. Bureau of the census. 13th census, 1910. Abstract of the census 13
U. S. Congress. Official congressional directory 13
U. S. Country life commission 42
U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Farmers' bulletins 40
U. S. navy. Williams 26
U. S. Public roads office. Benefits of improved roads 46
Unrivalled atlas of the world. Cram 17
Up from slavery. Washington 100
Upton, G. P. Musical memories 55
Standard concert guide 55
Usher, R. G. Pan-Germanism 115
Vacation camping for girls. Marks 57
Van Dusen, C. S. & Lawrence, E. V. Beginning woodwork at home and in school 54
Van Dyke, Henry. Blue flower 85
Counsels by the way 22
Gospel of the age of doubt 22
Little rivers 68
Poems 63
Poetry of Tennyson 99
Spirit of America 91
Van Hise, C. R. Conservation of natural resources in the U. S. 29
Vanity Fair. Thackeray 85
Van Slyke, L. L. Fertilizers and crops 49
Vassili, Paul. France from behind the veil 113

PAGE
Verrill, A. H. Harper's aircraft book 37
Harper's book for young naturalists 36
Harper's wireless book 32
Vassili, Paul. Behind the veil at the Russian court 116
Vicar of Wakefield. Goldsmith 77
Victorian anthology. Stedman 63
Victorian poets. Stedman 94
Village improvement. Farwell 42
Virgil. Aeneid 70
Virginian. Wister 86
Virginians. Thackeray 85
Viva Mexico. Flandrau 109
Vocations for girls. Laselle & Wiley 37
Vocations for girls. Weaver 38
Vocations for the trained woman. Women's educational and industrial union, Boston 38
Vreeland, W. U. & Michaud, Regis, comp. Anthology of French prose and poetry 69
Walden. Thoreau 68
Wallace, Dillon. Beyond the Mexican Sierras 109
Lure of the Labrador wild 87
Wallace, Henry. Uncle Henry's letters to the farm boy 20
Wallace, Lewis. Ben-Hur 85
Waller, M. E. Daughter of the rich 85
Wood-carver of 'Lympus 85
Walter, F. K. Periodicals for the small public library 11
Walton, Izaak. Complete angler 68
Wanderer in Paris. Lucas 90
War. Newton 117
War and waste. Jordan 116
War of independence. Fiske 107
Ward, E. J. Social center 31
Ward, F. E. Montessori method 31
Ward, G. O. Practical use of books and libraries 9
Ward, R. D. C. Climate, considered especially in relation to man 34
Warner, C. D. Washington Irving 97
Warren, G. F. Elements of agriculture 49
Farm management 45
Washbourne, F. B. Recollections of a minister to France, 1869-1877 103
Washington, B. T. Character building 20
Up from slavery 100
Washington, George. Farewell address 69
Washington Irving. Warner 97
Water-witch. Cooper 73
Watson, G. C. Farm poultry 47
We and our children. Hutchinson 39
Weaver, E. W. Vocations for girls 38
Weavers. Parker 82
Webster, Daniel. Daniel Webster for young Americans 68
First Bunker Hill oration and Washington's Farewell address 69
Webster, Jean. Daddy-long-legs 86
Webster, W. F. English for secondary schools 58
Webster's collegiate dictionary 10
Webster's new international dictionary of the English language 11
Webster's secondary-school dictionary 11
Weed, C. M. Life histories of American insects 36
Wild flower families 35
Weed, C. M. & Emerson, Philip. School garden book 15
Wells, Carolyn. Parody anthology 63

PAGE
Wells, H. G. Social forces in England and America 113
World set free 117
Wendell, Barrett. France of today 91
West in the East from an American point of view. Collier 88
Westcott, E. N. David Harum 86
Westward ho. Kingsley 79
Westward movement. Barstow 104
Weyman, S. J. A gentleman of France 86
Wharton, Mrs. Edith. Italian backgrounds 91
What eight million women want. Dorr 23
What men live by. Cabot 19
What to do at recess. Johnson 56
What to have for dinner. Farmer 50
Wheeler, C. G. A shorter course in woodworking 54
Wheeler, H. J. Manures and fertilizers 50
Whelpley, J. D. Trade of the world 117
When America became a nation. Jenks 107
When America was new. Jenks 107
When America won liberty. Jenks 107
When William came. Munroe 113
Whirlpool of Europe. Colquhoun 101
Whitcomb, I. P. Young people's story of American literature 16
Young people's story of art 15
Young people's story of music 15
White, S. E. Cabin 92
Camp and trail 57
White, W. A. The old order changeth 26
Whitney, Harry. Hunting with the Eskimos 87
Whittier, J. G. Complete poetical works 63
Snow bound 63
Who goes there. Benson 71
Who's who in America 17
Why women are so. Coolidge 27
Wiggin, Mrs. K. D. S. Mother Carey's chickens 86
Penelope's Irish experiences 86
Penelope's progress 86
Rebecca of Sunnybrook farm 86
Wiggin, Mrs. K. D. S. & others. The affair at the inn 86
Wilbur, M. A. Every-day business for women 14
Wild flower families. Weed 35
Wile, F. W. Men around the Kaiser 115
Will Shakespeare's little lad. Clark 73
William Cullen Bryant. Bigelow 95
William Ewart Gladstone. Bryce 96
William of Germany. Shaw 103
William the Conquroer. Freeman 103
Williams, H. W. Russia and the Russians 116
Williams, Henry. U. S. navy 26
Williams of West Point. Johnson 79
Williamson, C. N. & A. M. Lighting conductor 86
Wilson, C. D. Working one's way through college and university 31
Wilson, Francis. Joseph Jefferson 97
Wilson, W. H. Evolution of the country community 41
Wilson, Woodrow. History of the American people 109
New freedom 26
The state 26
Wine press. Noyes 117
Wing, H. H. Milk and its products 43
Wing-and-wing. Cooper 73
Wingfield-Stratford, Esme. History of English patriotism 113
Winning his way. Coffin 73
Winning of Barbara Worth. Wright 86

PAGE
Winter, N. O. Poland of today and yesterday..... 111
Winter, William. Other days..... 66
Wisconsin. Commission on agricultural co-operation..... 42
Wisconsin. Country life commission..... 42
Wise, J. S. Recollections of thirteen presidents..... 94
Wister, Owen. Philosophy four..... 86
Seven ages of Washington..... 100
The Virginian..... 86
Wit of the wild. Ingersoll..... 35
Woman and labor. Schreiner..... 28
Woman who spends. Richardson..... 28
Woman's hardy garden. Ely..... 34
Woman's part in government. Allen..... 23
Women's educational and industrial union, Boston. Vocations for the trained woman..... 38
Wonder book of light. Houston..... 32
Wonder book of magnetism. Houston..... 32
Wonder book of the atmosphere. Houston..... 33
Wonder book of volcanoes and earthquakes. Houston..... 33
Wood, L. H. Physical, industrial and sectional geography of Michigan 109
Woodberry, G. E. Nathaniel Hawthorne..... 97
Ralph Waldo Emerson..... 96
Wood-carver of 'Lympus. Waller..... 85
Woods, F. A. Influence of monarchs..... 118
Woodwork for the grades. Selden..... 54
Wordsworth, William. Complete poetical works..... 63
Working one's way through college and university. Wilson..... 31
World almanac..... 13
World set free. Wells..... 117
World's commercial products. Freeman & Chandler..... 12
Wright, H. B. Winning of Barbara Worth..... 85
Wright, I. H. Cuba..... 109
Writing and speaking. Baldwin..... 57
Wu Ting Fang. America through the spectacles of an oriental diplomat..... 92
Yard and garden. Baker..... 34
Year in Russia. Baring..... 101
Yonge, C. M. Prince and the page..... 85
Young, E. R. My dogs in the Northland..... 87
Young, J. W. A. Teaching mathematics in the elementary and secondary school..... 32
Young American. Judson..... 25
Young America's manual. Davis..... 23
Young folks' cyclopedia of common things. Champlin..... 10
Young folks' cyclopedia of games and sports. Champlin & Bostwick.. 15
Young folks' cyclopedia of literature and art. Champlin..... 16
Young folks' cyclopedia of natural history. Champlin & Lucas..... 13
Young folks' cyclopedia of persons and places. Champlin..... 17
Young man entering business. Marden..... 52
Young man's affairs. Brown..... 18
Young people's story of American literature. Whitcomb..... 16
Young people's story of art. Whitcomb..... 15
Young people's story of music. Whitcomb..... 15
Youth. Hall..... 18
Youth of Washington. Mitchell..... 100
Zangwill, Israel. Melting pot..... 66
Zimmern, H. Italy of the Italians..... 115
Zone policeman 88. Franck..... 110

ADDRESS LIST OF PUBLISHERS

A. L. A. ..... American Library Association, 78 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.
Altemus ..... Henry Altemus, 1326-36 Vine St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Amer. Bk. Co ..... American Book Company, 330 E. 22nd St., Chicago, Ill.
Amer. Academy ..... American Academy of Political and Social Science, Station B, Philadelphia, Pa.
Amer. School of Home Economics. American School of Home Economics, 506 W. 69th St., Chicago, Ill.
Amer. Unit. Ass'n ..... American Unitarian Association, 25 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
Appleton ..... D. Appleton & Co., 823 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Arnold ..... Arnold and Company, 418-422 Sansom St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Assoc. Press ..... Associated Press, 124 East 28th St., N. Y. City.
Baker ..... Baker & Taylor Co., 33-37 E. 17th St., N. Y. City.
Barnes ..... A. S. Barnes & Co., 381 4th Ave., N. Y. City.
Bobbs ..... Bobbs-Merrill Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Book Supply Co ..... Book Supply Company, 231-233 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.
Boston Bk. Co ..... Boston Book Company, 83-91 Francis St., Boston, Mass.
Brentano's ..... Brentano's, 5th Ave. & 27th St., N. Y. City.
Caldwell ..... H. M. Caldwell Co., see Dodge Pub. Company.
Cambridge Univ. Press ..... Cambridge University Press. (See Putnam sale agents.)
Century ..... The Century Co., Union Square, N. Y. City.
Columbia Univ. Press ..... Columbia University Press, see Lemcke and Buechner.
Compton ..... F. E. Compton & Co., 215 S. Market St., Chicago, Ill.
Cram ..... George F. Cram, 107-119 N. Market St., Chicago, Ill.
Crowell ..... Thomas Y. Crowell & Co., 426 & 428 West Broadway, N. Y. City.
Detroit High School ..... Detroit Central High School, Detroit, Mich.
Dodd ..... Dodd, Mead & Co., 4th Ave. & 30th St., N. Y. City.
Dodge ..... Dodge Publishing Co., 214-220 E. 23rd St., N. Y. City. (Acquired the business of H. M. Caldwell.)
Doran ..... George H. Doran Co., 35 W. 32d St., N. Y. City.
Doubleday ..... Doubleday, Page & Co., Garden City, Long Island, N. Y.
Drake ..... Frederick J. Drake & Co., 1323-1325 S. Michigan Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Drama League	Drama League of America, 736 Marquette Building, Chicago, Ill.
Dramatic	Dramatic Publishing Co., Pontiac Bldg., 542 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
Duffield	Duffield & Co., 36-38 W. 37 St., N. Y. City.
Dutton	E. P. Dutton & Co., 681 5th Ave., N. Y. City.
Eaton-Ives	Eaton-Ives-Sturgis-Walton, 31-33 E. 27th St., N. Y. City. (Assigned)
Ed. Pub. Co	Educational Publishing Co., 2457-2459 Prairie Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Estes	Dana Estes & Co., see L. C. Page & Co.
Evangelical Assoc	Evangelical Association, 1903-1923 Woodland Ave., S. E. Cleveland, Ohio.
Forbes	Forbes & Company, 443 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
Funk	Funk & Wagnalls Co., 354-360 4th Ave., N. Y. City.
Ginn	Ginn & Company, 2301-2311 Prairie Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Grosset	Grosset & Dunlap, 526 W. 26th St. N. Y., City.
Govt. Print. Off	Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.
Harper	Harper & Brothers, Franklin Square, N. Y. City.
Heath	D. C. Heath & Co., 623-633 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Henley	Norman W. Henley Publishing Co., 132 Nassau St., N. Y. City.
Hinds	Hinds, Noble & Eldredge, 31-35 W. 15th St., N. Y. City.
Holt	Henry Holt & Co., 34 W. 33rd St., N. Y. City.
Houghton	Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 623-633 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Jacobs	George W. Jacobs Co., 208 W. Washington Square, Philadelphia, Pa.
Judd	Orange Judd Co., 315 4th Ave., N. Y. City.
Lane	John Lane, 120 W. 32d St., N. Y. City.
Lemcke	Lemcke & Buechner, 30-32 W. 27th St., N. Y. City. (Agents for the Columbia University Publications formally sold by Macmillan.)
Lippincott	J. B. Lippincott Co., Washington Square, Philadelphia, Pa.
Little	Little, Brown & Co., 34 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
Longmans	Longmans, Green & Co., 4th Ave., and 30th St., N. Y. City.
Lothrop	Lothrop, Lee and Shepard, 93 Federal St., Boston, Mass.
Luce	John W. Luce & Co., 212 Summer St., Boston, Mass.
McClure	The McClure Co., (See Doubleday).
McClurg	A. C. McClurg & Co., 218-224 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
McKay	David McKay, 604-608 S. Washington Square, Philadelphia, Pa.
Macmillan	The Macmillan Co., Prairie Ave., and 25th St., Chicago, Ill.
Manual Arts Press	Manual Arts Press, Peoria, Ill.

PAGE
St. Maur, K. V. Making home profitable 44
Self-supporting home 44
Sanitation of a country house. Bashore 46
Sargent. Fine and industrial arts in the elementary schools 49
Scarlet letter. Hawthorne 78
Schauffler, R. H. Our American holidays 13
Romantic Germany 90
Schierbrand, Wolf von. Russia, her strength and weakness 91
School and home gardens. Meier 34
School garden book. Weed & Emerson 15
School gymnastics with light apparatus. Bancroft 38
School in the home. Berle 18
School needlework. Hapgood 50
Schreiner, Olive. Woman and labor 28
Schurman, J. G. Balkan wars 1912-1913 117
Schurz, Carl. Abraham Lincoln 97
Scientific American reference book. Hopkins & Bond 12
Scotland's story. Marshall 102
Scott, W. R. Americans in Panama 111
Scott, Sir Walter. Ivanhoe 83
Kenilworth 83
Lady of the lake 63
Quentin Durward 83
Rob Roy 83
Talisman 84
Scottish chiefs. Porter 83
Scudder, H. E. American prose 60
Scudder, M. T. Field day and play for country children 41
Searchlights on some American industries. Mills 28
Sears, A. W. Two on a tour in South America 111
Seats of the mighty. Parker 82
Sedgwick, H. D. Francis Parkman 98
Seeing Europe by automobile. Meriwether 90
Seeking after God. Abbott 20
Seeley, H. G. Story of the earth in past ages 33
Seignobos, Charles. History of ancient civilization 101
History of the Roman people 101
Selden, F. H. Elementary cabinetwork 53
Elementary woodwork 53
Woodwork for the grades 54
Selected readings in economics. Bullock 58
Selections. De Quincey 66
Selections from the world's greatest short stories. Cody 59
Self-cultivation in English. Palmer 58
Self-supporting home. St. Maur 44
Semple, E. C. American history and its geographic conditions 108
Sense and sensibility. Austen 70
Sentimental Tommy. Barrie 71
Servant in the house. Kennedy 64
Servian people. Lazarovich-Hrebelianovich 115
Serviss, G. P. The moon 32
Seton, E. T. Forester's manual 45
Lives of the hunted 37
Seven ages of Washington. Wister 100
Seyffert, O. Dictionary of classical antiquities 17
Shackleton, Robert & Mrs. E. F. Adventures in home-making 51
Shakespeare, William. Ben Greet Shakespeare 65
Complete dramatic and poetic works 65
Works; ed. by W. J. Rolfe 65
Shakespeare and the modern stage. Lee 64
Shakespeare, his life, art and characters. Hudson 64

PAGE
Shaler, N. S. Nature and man in America 33
Shaw, Stanley. William of Germany 103
Shelley. Thompson 99
Shelter and clothing. Kinne & Cooley 50
Shepperd, J. L. Handbook of household science 51
Laundry work 52
Sheridan, R. B. Plays 66
Short, J. H. Oberammergau 21
Short history of our own times. McCarthy 104
Short history of the English people. Green 103
Short-story. Albright 66
Shorter course in woodworking. Wheeler 54
Shurter, E. D. & Taylor, C. C. Both sides of 100 public questions 12
Side lights on American history. Elson 106
Sidgwick, C. U. Home life in Germany 91
Silas Marner. Eliot 76
Silberrad, U. L. Good comrad 84
Singleton, Esther. Guide to great cities 91
Guide to modern opera 55
Historic buildings of America 54
Sir Roger de Coverley papers. Addison & Steele 66
Sir Walter Scott. Hutton 99
Sketchbook of Geoffrey Grayon, gent. Irving 67
Skinner, C. M. Myths and legends of our own land 32
Sky pilot. Connor 73
Slavery and abolition, 1831-1841. Hart 107
Sloane, W. M. The Balkans 116
Slosson, E. E. Great American universities 31
Smith, A. M. Proof-reading and punctuations 52
Smith, Alexander & Hall, E. H. Teaching of chemistry and physics in the secondary school 33
Smith, D. E. Teaching and study of elementary mathematics 32
Smith, E. B. Story of Pocahontas and Captain John Smith 94
Smith, F. H. Caleb West, master driver 84
Colonel Carter of Cartersville 84
Tom Grogan 84
Snider, C. H. J. In the wake of eighteen twelvers 108
Snow-bound. Whittier 63
Social activities for men and boys. Chesley 21
Social center. Ward 31
Social forces in England and America. Wells 113
Social progress in contemporary Europe. Ogg 28
Socialism. Spargo 28, 29
Socialism and democracy in Europe. Orth 118
Soil. King 49
Soil fertility and permanent agriculture. Hopkins 49
Soldiers three. Kipling 79
Some memories. Collyer 95
Song of Hiawatha. Longfellow 62
Song of the cardinal. Porter 82
Source problems of the French Revolution. Fling & Fling 113
South America. Bryce 110
South American fights and fighters. Brady 110
South American tour. Peck 111
Southern soldier stories. Eggleston 76
Southern south. Hart 24
Southey, Robert. Life of Nelson 98
Spargo, John. Bitter cry of the children 28, 29
Socialism 28
Spears, J. R. History of the American navy 108
Speech on American taxation. Burke 66
Speeches and letters. Lincoln 67

PAGE
Spell of Holland. Stevenson 91
Spirit of America. Van Dyke 91
Spirit of youth and the city streets. Addams 26
Spiritual unrest. Baker 20
Spraying of plants. Lodeman 49
Spy. Cooper 73
Standard concert guide. Upton 55
Standish of Standish. Austin 70
Stanley, H. M. My Kalulu 87
Stars and their stories. Griffith 32
State. Wilson 26
State and the farmer. Bailey 43
State grange lecturer's quarterly 40
Statesman's year-book 13
Status of rural education in the U. S. Monahan 48
Stebbins, C. A. Principles of agriculture through the school and the house garden 46
Stedman, E. C. American anthology 63
Poets of America 94
Victorian anthology 63
Victorian poets 94
Steed, H. W. Hapsburg monarchy 115
Steiner, E. A. Immigrant tide 25
Stelzle, Charles. American social and religious conditions 22
Stephen, Sir Leslie. George Eliot 96
Stern, R. B. Neighborhood entertainments 41
Stevens, E. Y. Guide to the Montessori method 31
Stevenson, B. E. Poems of American history 108
Spell of Holland 91
Stevenson, R. L. Black arrow 84
David Balfour 84
Essays 68
Kidnapped 84
Letters to his family and friends 99
Poems and ballads 63
Treasure Island 84
Stewart, E. P. Letters of a woman homesteader 91
Stockton, F. R. Buccaneers and pirates of our coast 91
Lady or the tiger 84
Rudder Grange 84
Stockwell, H. G. Essential elements of business character 53
Stories. Froissart 101
Stories for boys. Davis 74
Stories of popular operas. Guerber 55
Story of American painting. Caffin 54
Story of cotton. Brooks 26
Story of France. Marshall 102
Story of geographical discovery. Jacobs 87
Story of my boyhood and youth. Muir 98
Story of my life. Keller 97
Story of my life. Terry 99
Story of Panama. Gause & Carr 110
Story of Pocahontas and Captain John Smith. Smith 94
Story of Sigurd the Volsung. Morris 22
Story of the earth in past ages. Seeley 33
Story of the Great Lakes. Channing & Lansing 106
Story of the Greek people. Tappan 101
Story of the Red Cross. Barton 26
Story of the Roman people. Tappan 101
Stowe, H. B. Uncle Tom's cabin 85
Streeter, J. W. Fat of the land 40
Stuart-Linton, C. E. T. Problems of Empire government 118

This book should be returned to the Library on or before the last date stamped below.

A fine of five cents a day is incurred by retaining it beyond the specified time.

Please return promptly.